Rockfon

Product Catalog

Rockfon Stone Wool Ceilings, Rockfon Metal Ceiling Systems, and Chicago Metallic Suspended Ceiling Grids

Table of Contents

About Us

Five Brands, One Common Purpose

ROCKWOOL Group is the world leader in stone wool solutions covering building insulation, industrial and technical insulation for process industry, marine and offshore, customized solutions for industrial applications, wall and facade systems, acoustic ceilings, horticultural substrate solutions, engineered fibers solutions, noise and vibration control.

Our product portfolio is well placed to tackle many of today's biggest sustainability and development challenges. From energy consumption to noise pollution, water scarcity to flooding, our solutions help our customers address many of the big issues of modern living.

Rockfon® — Acoustical ceiling solutions

ROCKWOOL® — Fire safe insulation for all types of buildings and installations

Rockpanel® — Exterior cladding for building facades*

Grodan® — Precicion growing for the horticultural industry

Lapinus® — Engineered stone wool for composite applications, noise and vibration control*

* Not available in North America

4   5

Sustainability is central to the ROCKWOOL Group Business Strategy

ROCKWOOL Group stands at the forefront of sustainability in the built environment with its annual Sustainability Report highlighting commitment and progress in the 11 selected United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs). Saving energy and reducing emissions create a significant positive impact, helping communities and society at large to build greater climate change resilience.

UNSDG 3 and UNSDG 13, are two examples of how ROCKWOOL Group are contributing to a more sustainable environment
- for details please refer to the Sustainability Report.

Reducing noise and creating acoustically sound buildings
SDG-3
Significantly improved learning environments from acoustic solutions sold (number of students)

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1 827 915	1 871 631	1 715 834	1 948 655	1 885 484	1 839 900

UN Sustainable Development Goal 3 - Good Health and Well-Being

Enabling more carbon-efficient buildings and industry
SDG-13
Carbon emissions avoided (Mt CO$_2$) in the lifetime of building insulation sold

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
206	201	186	210	197	179

UN Sustainable Development Goal 13 - Climate Action

Long-lasting impact through performance and transparency.

High-performance solutions with low environmental impact. That's what Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles and panels offer. In addition to contributing to overall Indoor Environment Quality (IEQ), including air quality and acoustic comfort, Rockfon ceilings also have a low carbon footprint, helping minimizing the environmental impact of buildings all over the world.

Transparency through reporting is the foundation of any approach to sustainability. With a comprehensive range of EPDs, HPDs and Declare labels, Rockfon is committed to a future of performance and sustainability.

Rockfon is the only stone wool ceiling manufacturer in North America and fully supports the commitment to sustainability and transparency with a comprehensive portfolio of Environmental Product Declarations, Health Product Declarations, and Declare Labels. Rockfon's complete range of acoustic stone wool ceiling tiles and panels are UL® Environment's GREENGUARD Gold-certified for low-emitting materials,* supported with a 30 year warranty.*
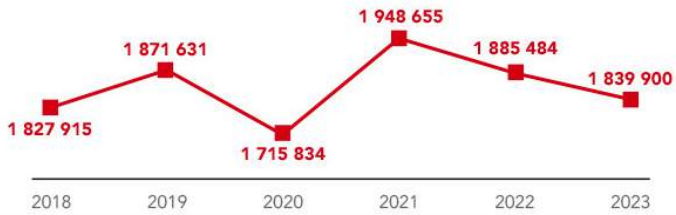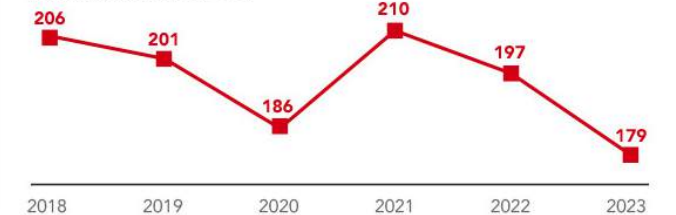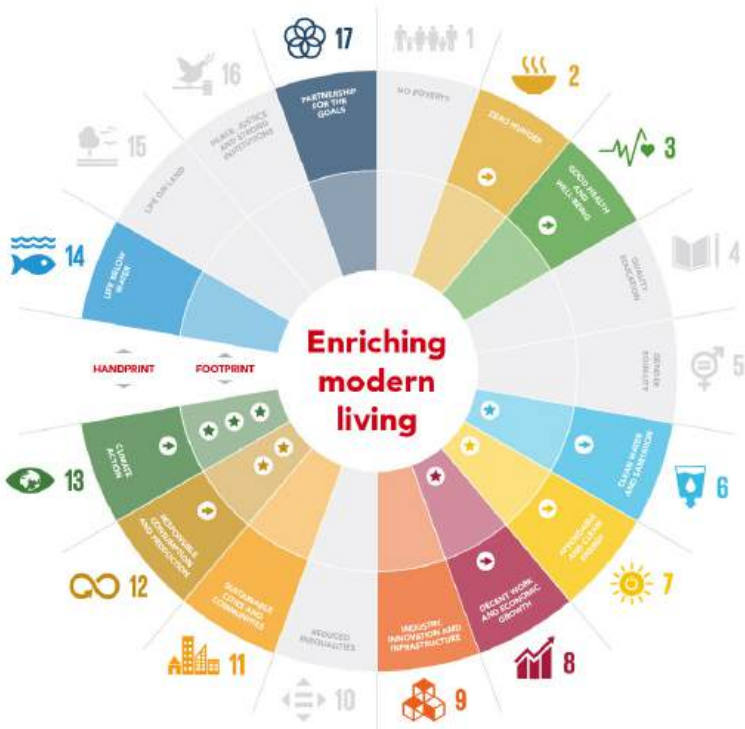
Rockfon Stone wool ceilings are also fully recyclable, please refer to rockfon.com for more details.

Enriching modern living

Handprint — Seven externally developed product handprint metrics to measure positive value creation of our products

Footprint — Eight Group-level sustainability goals including two science-based targets

Rockfon Stone Wool Acoustical Ceilings

Rockfon Stone Wool Product Benefits

The inherently powerful performance of stone.

Manufactured with abundant basalt rock, stone wool ceilings feature many inherent benefits with a low environmental impact. Diverse design options allow architects and designers to embrace their creativity while prioritizing occupant health.

Fire performance

Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles achieve the best in class - Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Acoustics

Engineered to deliver superior sound managment, Rockfon Stone wool Ceiling Tiles feature high Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) and Ceiling Attenuation Class (CAC) values, enhancing sound clarity and promoting a comfortable environment.

Mold & Mildew Resistance

Rockfon stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildrew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Grown of Mold on the surface of interior coatings) and ASTM C 1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Funghi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings)

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently humidity resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for strength Properies of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Sustainability

Certified for low VOC emmisions, Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles support sustainable building practices. These tiles meet high environmental standards such as UL GREENGUARD certifications, contributing to healthier indoor environments and reducing the overall carbon footprint of building projects.

Light Reflection

Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles are designed with high light reflectance properties, maximizing natural light to reduce energy consumption. These tiles enhance visual comfort by effectively diffusing light, creating a well-lit environment that supports health and wellbeing.

Embodied Carbon

Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles feature a portfolio of products designed with low embodied carbon, contributing to more sustainable building practices by minimizing the environmental impact throughout their lifecycle.

Warranty

Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles come with a comprehensive 30-year limited product warranty, reflecting our commitment to quality and long-term reliability.

Aesthetics & Design

Rockfon stone wool ceiling tiles offer a wide array of design possibilities that extend beyond traditional smooth, white, monolithic 2x2 tile and grid drop systems. Rockfon's decorative ceiling solutions include colorful panels, custom-finished suspension systems, lightly textured surfaces, recessed edges, staggered layouts, large sizes and architectural elements like arches and curves. These versatile design options enable the creation of unique and visually appealing ceiling aesthetics while maintaining superior acoustic performance.

# Rockfon Stone Wool Acoustical Ceilings Edge Types

Rockfon offers an extensive array of edge options compatible with all suspension systems, including traditional exposed edges, semi-concealed, and fully concealed profiles. Our exposed grid systems create a well-defined architectural design, empathizing the room's structural form, and our concealed grid systems provide a sleep monolithic appearance - ideal for both suspended applications and direct attachment in low-ceiling renovation projects.

Square Lay-in grid ceilings

A square lay-in grid system gives ceilings a straightforward, structured look, accentuating the rooms shape. Panel faces lay on the flange of the suspension, giving a flush surface appearance.

SQ (Square Lay-in):
SQ tiles are a cost-effective solution that provides easy access to the installations hidden behind the ceiling. They typically can be mounted in grid systems with either 9/16" or 15/16" profiles. The grid system is less dominant with the narrower 9/16" profile. SQ edge tiles are demountable.

SQ
Square Lay-In
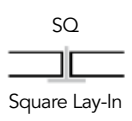
Tegular grid ceilings

Tegular grid ceilings leverage light and shadow for a unique look. Mix and match tile edge shapes with suspension system width and color to enhance the space's architectural expression. We offer three versions of Tegular ceiling panels.

SL, SLT, and SLN (Tegular):
Tegular edge tiles hang on a visible and recessed grid system, which creates a shadow between the tiles. Tiles with a tegular edge are square shadow line (SL, SLN) or tapered shadow line (SLT) Panels are mounted in a grid system with either 9/16" (SLN) or 15/16" (SL, SLT) profiles. The grid system is less visible with the narrower 9/16" profile.

SLN
Square Tegular Narrow

SL
Square Tegular

SLT
Angled Tegular
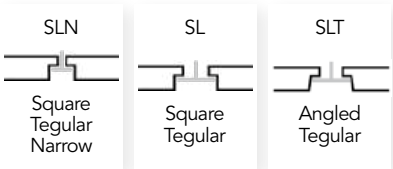
Concealed grid ceilings

A concealed ceiling suspension system offers versatile installations: Suspended or Directly attached to the deck above, a concealed look is achieved, seamlessly integrating lighting, ventilation, and smoke detectors.

SCD (Semi-concealed):
Installed panels have a 1/4" reveal around them, making them appear to float under the ceiling suspension. SCD edges give the ceiling an elegant shadow look that is easily removed and replaced.

SCD
Semi-concealed
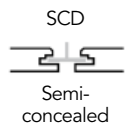
CDX (Concealed):
CDX ceiling panels completely hide the ceiling suspension, leaving a tight seam appearance around the panel perimeter. CDX panels are easily removed and replaced.

CDX
Fully Concealed
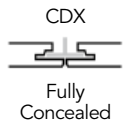
DMT (Direct Mount):
The Direct Mount option is used to bond tiles directly with the use of a recommended adhesive. Direct Mount panels with a chamfer edge are adhered to a smooth, stable surface with a recommended adhesive.

DMT
Direct Mount
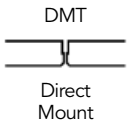
SLP (Shiplap):
SLP ceiling panels are designed to be installed sequentially, creating an overlapping effect that seamlessly conceals the ceiling grid. Shiplap panels offer a clean, continuous ceiling surface, enhancing the aesthetic appeal of any space.

SLP
Shiplap
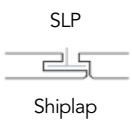
Rockfon Stone Wool: Quick Reference

Product	Edges	Modular size	NRC	CAC	AC	Fire Class*	Light Reflectance	Recycled Content	ASTM E1264 Classification
Core Offering									
Rockfon Sonar®	SQ, SLN, SLT, DMT, SLP, SCD, CDX	2' x 2', 2' x 4', 2' x 5',2' x 6', 2' x 8', 4' x 4', 30" x 30", 20" x 60"	0.70 - 0.95	Up to 35 CAC	190	Class A	0.85	41%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E
Rockfon Sonar® Activity™	SQ, SLT, DMT	2' x 2'	0.90		180	Class A	0.85	41%	
Rockfon Alaska®	SQ, SLN, SLT, DMT, SCD, CDX	2' x 2', 2' x 4', 2'x 5', 2' x 6'	0.70 - 0.90	Up to 35 CAC	180	Class A	0.86	50%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Rockfon® Pacific™	SQ, SL	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.60	-	-	Class A	0.85	49%	
Rockfon Artic®	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4', 2' x 5', 20" x 60"	0.75	-	-	Class A	0.85	49%	
Rockfon® Koral™	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.85	-	170	Class A	0.86	44%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E
Rockfon Tropic®	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 60"	0.85 - 0.90	-	180	Class A	0.86	46%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Healthcare & Cleanroom									
Rockfon® Medical™ Standard	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.90	-	170	Class A	0.86	44%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E
Rockfon® Medical™ Plus	SQ, SL, SLN, CDX	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.90	-	-	Class A	0.83	44%	
Rockfon® Medical™ Air	SQ	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.85	Up to 35 CAC	-	Class A	0.83	45%	
Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™	SQ	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.90	-	-	Class A	0.83	44%	
Education									
Rockfon® Education Standard™	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.70	-	-	Class A	0.84	50%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Rockfon® Education Plus™	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.80	20	-	Class A	0.82	49%	
Rockfon® Education Premium™	SQ, SL, SLN	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.90	22	-	Class A	0.84	50%	
Data Centers									
Rockfon Sonar® - DC	SQDC	23-7/32" x 23-7/32"; 23-7/32" x 47-7/32"	0.95	-	-	Class A	0.85	35%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E
Rockfon Alaska® - DC	SQDC		0.90	-	-	Class A	0.86	49%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Rockfon Tropic® - DC	SQDC		0.85	-	-	Class A	0.86	45%	
Cinema Black™ - DC	SQDC		0.85	-	-	Class A	0.04	51%	
Industrial									
Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal	SQ	2' x 4'	1.05	-	-	Class A	0.64	53%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Rockfon® Industrial™ Black	SQ	2' x 4'	1.05	-	-	Class A	0.04	53%	
Design									
Rockfon® Color-All™	SQ, SL, SLN, CDX	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.85 - 0.95	-	-	Class A	color dependant	41%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G
Rockfon® Contour™	DMT	12" x 47.5", 24"x 47.5", 12 x 71", 24" x 71", 6"/12" x 47.5", 12"/18" x 47.5", 18"/24" x 47.5"	Up to 0.8 Sabins per Baffle	-	-	Class A	0.79	43%	
Rockfon® Cinema Black™	SQ	2' x 2', 2' x 4'	0.85 - 0.95	-	-	Class A	0.04	51%	
Rockfon® Impact™	SQ	2' x 2'	0.85	-	-	Class A	0.86	41%	ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E; ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E
Rockfon® Facett™	SQ	2' x 4'	1	-	-	Class A	0.68	52%	
Rockfon® Island™	DMT	4' x 4', 4' x 6', 4' x 8'	Up to 54.6 Sabins per Island' and up to 1.15 NRC for Island Wall Systems	-	-	Class A	0.86	29%	

*For product specific test results go to relevant product pages.
**When used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®.

Product	Humidity & Sag Resistance	Cleaning: Vacuum	Cleaning: Damp Cloth	Cleaning: Chemical Resistance to Diluted Solutions of Ammonia, Chlorine, and Hydrogen Perioxide	Cleaning: Washability (per ASTM D4828)	Cleaning: Scrubability (per ASTM D2486)	Clean Room**	Hygiene
Rockfon Sonar®		✓	✓	✓	✓*	-	ISO Class 5	
Rockfon Sonar® Activity™		✓	-	✓	-	-	ISO Class 5	
Rockfon Alaska®		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Pacific™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon Artic®		✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Rockfon® Koral™		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon Tropic®		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Medical™ Standard		✓	✓	-	✓*	✓***	ISO Class 5	
Rockfon® Medical™ Plus		✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓**	ISO Class 4	
Rockfon® Medical™ Air		✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓**	ISO Class 3	
Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™		✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓**	ISO Class 5	
Rockfon® Education Standard™	Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% RH	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Rockfon stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).
Rockfon® Education Plus™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Education Premium™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon Sonar® - DC		✓	-	✓	-	-	ISO Class 5	
Rockfon Alaska® - DC		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon Tropic® - DC		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Cinema Black™ - DC		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Industrial™ Black		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Color-All™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Contour™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Cinema Black™		✓	-	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Impact™		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Facett™		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	
Rockfon® Island™		-	✓	-	-	-	-	

*Able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washing test
**Withstands upto 200 scrub cycles
***Withstands upto 100 scrub cycles

Rockfon Sonar®

Rockfon Sonar® stone wool ceiling panels offer the largest selection of edge styles and sizes, providing optimal design freedom and maximizing performance and occupant well-being impacts. Featuring a Noise Reduction Coefficient up to 0.95 and Ceiling Attenuation Class (CAC) of up to 35, these panels also ensure enhanced acoustical performance.

UP TO 0.95 NRC

UP TO 35 CAC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ — Square Lay-In	16100	2' x 2' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64
	16101	2' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64
	16102	2' x 5' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	80
	16103	2' x 6' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	96
	16104	2' x 8' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	128
	16105	30" x 30" x 1'	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	37.5
	16106	20" x 60" x 1'	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	66.67
	16107	4' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	128
	16180	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
	16181	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
	16190	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40
	16191	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	16200	2' x 2' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	32
	16201	2' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64
	16202	2' x 5' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	60
	16203	2' x 6' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	72
	16204	2' x 8' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	96
	16205	30" x 30" x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	37.5
	16206	20" x 60" x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	50
	16207	4' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	96
	16280*	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	32
	16281*	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
	16290*	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	20
	16291*	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40

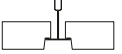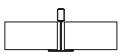| Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SLT — Angled Tegular	16300	2' x 2' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	32
	16301	2' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64
	16302	2' x 5' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	60
	16303	2' x 6' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	72
	16304	2' x 8' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	96
	16305	30" x 30" x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	37.5
	16306	20" x 60" x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	50
	16307	4' x 4' x 1"	0.95	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	96
	16380	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	32
	16381	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	33	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
	16390	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	20
	16391	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	N/A	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40
DMT — Direct Mount	14350	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.70	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	14351	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.70	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
SLP — Shiplap	16457	4' x 4' x 1"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.84	96
SCD — Semi-Concealed	14550	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	14551	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	14552	2' x 5' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	14553	2' x 6' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	96
	16554	2' x 8' x 1"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.84	96
	16555	30" x 30" x 1"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.49	0.325	0.84	37.5
CDX — Fully Concealed	14600	2' x 2' x 7/8"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.75	40
	14601	2' x 4' x 7/8"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.75	80
	14602	2' x 5' x 7/8"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.75	100
	14603	2' x 6' x 7/8"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.75	72
	16604	2' x 8' x 1"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.84	96
	16605	30" x 30" x 1"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	ISO 5	✓	3.75	0.35	0.84	37.5

For more information on the Rockfon Modular Tiles refer to page 86

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In | SLT - Angled Tegular | SLP - Shiplap | SCD - Semi-Concealed | CDX - Fully Concealed

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra | 4200 - Integrity | 4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal | 4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint and water-based lacquer on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics*:
UL723 (ASTM E84)   Flame Spread Index: 0
                       Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102   Flame Spread Index: 10
                       Smoke Developed Index: 5

*Products with CAC 33 and over include high performance membrane with Flame Spread index of 15 and Smoke Developed Index of 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon Sonar® stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room

ISO Class 5 when used with
Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning

- ✓ Vacuum
- ✓ Damp Cloth
- ✓ Rockfon Sonar® tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
- ✓ Rockfon Sonar® panels can withstand up to 200 scrub cycles using the prescribed scrubber and force per ASTM D2486
- ✓ Rockfon Sonar® can be safely treated with a number of cleaning solutions and are resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium and hydrogen peroxide as described in ASTM D1308

Sustainability

Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

- ✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold*
- ✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)*
- ✓ 3rd Party Verified (3PV) Health Product Declaration*

* Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted.

Environment

41% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 4.15 kg CO_2-eq (per $1m^2$)*/0.386 kg CO_2-eq (per $1ft^2$)*

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr.ft^2.°F/Btu per 1 inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m^2.K/W per 25.4 mm (SI)

Warranty

30 YEAR WARRANTY

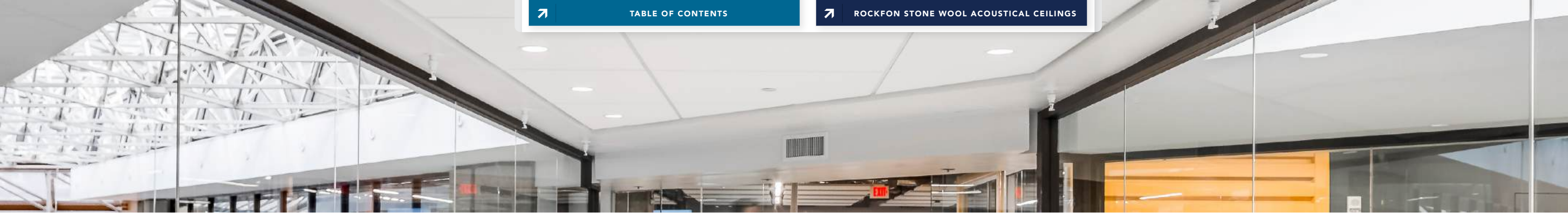30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in

MasterSpec®

Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint and water-based lacquer on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 10
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon Sonar® Activity™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room

ISO Class 5 when used with
Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

✓ Damp Cloth

✓ Rockfon Sonar® Activity can be safely treated with a number of cleaning solutions and are resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium and hydrogen peroxide as described in ASTM D1308.

Sustainability

Rockfon Sonar® Activity™ tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold*

✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)*

Applicable to all edge types.

Environment

Up to 41% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 6.13 kg CO_2-eq (per $1m^2$)*/0.570 kg CO_2-eq (per $1ft^2$)*

Thermal Resistance

R 5.20.°F/Btu for 1-1/2 inch (I-P)
R 0.92 m².K/W for 38.1 mm (SI)

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon Sonar® Activity™

Rockfon Sonar® Activity™ is designed for classrooms and open plan offices where speech intelligibility is crucial and noise and activity levels are very high. With an NRC of 0.90, the inherent properties of stone wool offer performance benefits of sound absorption, fire resistance, moisture and sag resistance and more.

UP TO 0.90 NRC

Packaging Information

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
										Per $1m^2$ (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per $1ft^2$ (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ / Square Lay-in	15100	2' x 2' x 1 1/2"	0.90	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	6.13	0.570	1.3	40
SLT / Angled Tegular	15300	2' x 2' x 1 1/2"	0.90	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	6.13	0.570	1.3	20
DMT / Direct Mount	15350	2' x 2' x 1 1/2"	0.90	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	6.13	0.570	1.3	20

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems
SQ - Square Lay-In   SLT - Angled Tegular

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

Rockfon Alaska®

Rockfon Alaska® ceiling tiles are resistant to sagging, humidity, and fire, and come in a wide variety of sizes and edges. With a NRC up to 0.90 and CAC of up to 35, Alaska tiles are an excellent choice for diverse applications. These bright white tiles feature a high light reflectance of 0.86, enhancing interior brightness and contributing to energy savings.

UP TO 0.90 NRC

UP TO 35 CAC

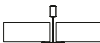| Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ — Square Lay-In	10100	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10101	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10102	2' x 5' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	100
	10103	2' x 6' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	120
	10180	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	64
	10181	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	64
	10190	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	22	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	1.42	40
	10191	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	22	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	1.42	40
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	10200	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	10201	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10202	2' x 5' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10203	2' x 6' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	96
	10280	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	32
	10285	30' x 30' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	37.5
	10281	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	64
	10287	4' x 4' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	50
	10290	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	33	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	1.42	20
	10291	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	1.42	40
	10295	30' x 30' x 1/2"	0.85	33	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	1.42	25
SLT — Angled Tegular	10300	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	10301	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10302	2' x 5' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
	10303	2' x 6' x 3/4"	0.90	22	190	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	96
	10380	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	32
	10381	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	64
	10390	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	22	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	20
	10391	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	22	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.73	40

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
DMT — Direct Mount	10350	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.70	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	10351	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.70	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
SCD — Semi-Concealed	10550	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	10551	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
CDX — Fully Concealed	10600	2' x 2' x 7/8"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.75	0.350	0.75	40
	10601	2' x 4' x 7/8"	0.90	22	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	3.75	0.350	0.75	80

For more information on the Rockfon Modular Tiles refer to page 86

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In   SLT - Angled Tegular   SCD - Semi-Concealed   CDX - Fully Concealed

| 9/16" Suspension Systems |
|---|

4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)   SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra   4000 - Tempra   4200 - Integrity   4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal   4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

SQ Edge Tiles 1" or thicker are not compatible with 4000 Tempra grid system.

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

*Products with CAC 33 and over include high performance membrane
 with Flame Spread Index of 15 and Smoke Developed Index of 5*

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon Alaska® stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon Alaska® ceiling are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*

✓ Environmental Product Declaration

✓ 3rd Party Verified (3PV) Health Product Declaration*

✓ Declare Label available*

* Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted.

Environment

50% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 3.49 kg CO_2-eq (per $1m^2$)*/0.325 kg CO_2-eq (per $1ft^2$)*

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr.ft².°F/Btu per 1 inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m².K/W per 25.4 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon Alaska® tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30 YEAR WARRANTY

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon Stone Wool Acoustical Ceilings
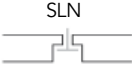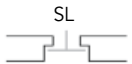
Rockfon® Koral™

Rockfon® Koral™ offers an NRC of 0.85, due to the inherent performance benefits of its stone wool core. Rockfon® Koral™ is cleanable, features low embodied carbon with GWP as low as 0.190 kg CO_2 – eq/ft² / 2.04 kg CO_2 – eq/m², and sag, mold and mildew resistance.

0.85 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/sqft	sqft/carton
										Per 1m² (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ — Square Lay-in	1100	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
	1101	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	1120	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	1121	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112
SL — Square Tegular	1160	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	1161	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112

Packaging Information

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Koral™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp Cloth

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability

Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration
✓ Health Product Declaration*

Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted.

Environment

Up to 43% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.04 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m²)*/0.190 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft²)*

Thermal Resistance

R 2.17 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

30 YEAR WARRANTY

| 15/16" Suspension Systems |
|---|
| 200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems |
| SQ - Square Lay-In   SL - Square Tegular |

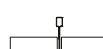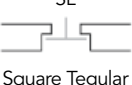| 9/16" Suspension Systems |
|---|
| 4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems |
| SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)   SLN - Square Tegular Narrow |
| 4000 - Tempra   4000 - Tempra   4200 - Integrity   4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal   4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal |

Find us in

MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

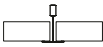CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon Tropic®

Rockfon Tropic® acoustical ceiling tiles are made from stone wool and feature good sound absorption with up to 0.90 NRC to support acoustic comfort, high light reflectance, excellent fire performance and offer sag, mold and mildew resistance. Rockfon Tropic is well-suited for office, reception and retail spaces.

UP TO 0.90 NRC

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon Tropic® stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp Cloth

Sustainability

Rockfon Tropic® ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration available
✓ Health Product Declaration Available*
✓ Declare Label available*

* Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted.

Environment

46% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.04 kg CO_2-eq (per $1m^2$)*/0.190 kg CO_2-eq (per $1ft^2$)*

Thermal Resistance

R 2.17 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon Tropic® tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/sqft	sqft/carton
										Per 1m² (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ / Square Lay-in	1000	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
	1001	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
	1009	20" x 60" x 3/4"	0.90	180	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.04	0.190	0.45	83.33
SLN / Square Tegular Narrow	1020	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	1021	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112
SL / Square Tegular	1060	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	1061	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	-	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112

For more information on the Rockfon Modular Tiles refer to page 86

Packaging Information

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In   SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)   SLN - Square Tegular Narrow
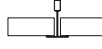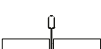
4000 - Tempra   4000 - Tempra   4200 - Integrity   4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal   4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon Artic®

Rockfon Artic® acoustical ceiling tile are made from stone wool and features standard sound absorption (NRC 0.75), and excellent sag, mold and mildew resistance.
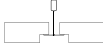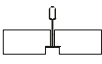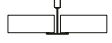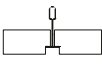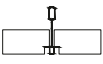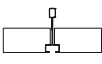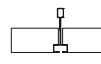
0.75 NRC

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon Artic® stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

Sustainability
Rockfon Artic® ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration available
✓ Health Product Declaration Available*
✓ Declare Label available*

Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted.

Environment
49% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.17 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m²)*/0.202 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft²)*

Thermal Resistance
R 2.17 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality
Rockfon Artic® tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.
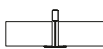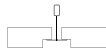
Warranty
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon			Packaging Information	
									Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton	
SQ / Square Lay-in	600	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.38	112	
	601	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.38	112	
	609	20'' x 60'' x 3/4"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.57	0.239	0.45	83.33	
	610	2' x 5' x 3/4"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.57	0.239	0.45	100	
SLN / Square Tegular Narrow	620	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.47	56	
	621	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.47	112	
SL / Square Tegular	660	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.47	56	
	661	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.75	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.47	112	

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

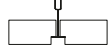SQ - Square Lay-In
SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)
SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra
4000 - Tempra
4200 - Integrity
4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal
4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon® Pacific™

Rockfon® Pacific™ acoustical ceiling tiles are made from stone wool and features basic sound absorption with NRC up to 0.60, and excellent sag, mold and mildew resistance.

0.60 NRC
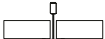
Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ — Sqaure Lay-in	200	2' x 2' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.35	128
	201	2' x 4' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.35	128
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	220	2' x 2' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.40	64
	221	2' x 4' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.40	128
SL — Square Tegular	260	2' x 2' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.40	64
	261	2' x 4' x 1/2"	0.60	A	✓	up to 100%	0.85	✓	2.17	0.202	0.40	128

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Pacific™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

Sustainability
Rockfon® Pacific™ ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

Environment
41% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Thermal Resistance
R 1.73 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 1/2 inch (I-P)
R 0.30 m².K/W for 12.7 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality
Rockfon® Pacific™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra

4000 - Tempra

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.
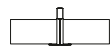
Rockfon® Medical Air™

Rockfon® Medical Air™ ceiling tiles are designed for use in pressurized healthcare environments where differential air pressure is required to prevent infection spread. These tiles are cleanable with diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium, hydrogen peroxide and are tested per ASTM D4828 for washability, ASTM D2486 for scrub resistance, and ASTM D1308 for chemical resistance. They provide exceptional air quality control with low particle emissions (ISO Class 3 using Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®) and excellent sound absorption up to NRC 0.85 and CAC up to 35. Rockfon® Medical Air™ ceiling tiles also comply with FGI guidelines meeting the 1PSF requirement for semi-restricted areas.

0.85 NRC

UP TO 35 CAC

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 15
                              Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 15
                              Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Medical Air™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Clean Room

ISO Class 3 when used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Surface Durability

Enhanced durability and dirt resistance

Cleaning

- ✓ Vacuum
- ✓ Rockfon® Medical Air™ tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
- ✓ Rockfon® Medical Air™ tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
- ✓ Rockfon® Medical Air™ tiles can withstand up to 200 scrub cycles using the prescribed scrubber and force per ASTM D2486
- ✓ Rockfon® Medical Air™ tiles can be safely treated with a number of cleaning solutions and are resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium and hydrogen peroxide as described in ASTM D1308

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability

Rockfon Medical Air tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v.1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

- ✓ GREENGUARD Gold available*
- ✓ Environmental Product Declaration available*
- ✓ Health Product Declaration Available*
- ✓ Declare Label available*

* Applicable to all edge types

Environment

44% recycled content. Recycled content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.83 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m2)* / 0.263 kg CO_2-eq (per 1f2).

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr.ft².°F/Btu per 1 inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m².K/W per 25.4 mm (SI)

Air Pressure

Suitable in areas where differential pressure is required to prevent infections from spreading. Due to its high performance membrane and sealed edges, combined with suitable hold down clips (8 clips per 2' x 2' tile), it achieves an air leakage rate of less than 0.5m³/h/m²/Pa under a pressure range of 5 to 40 Pa. Rockfon recommends the addition of closed cell neoprene foam tape on the grid system or the use of gasket grid to improve performance in areas where air pressure requirements are more stringent. For more information, please contact customer service.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Packaging Information

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ	35100	2' x 2' x 1"	0.85	33	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 3	✓	2.83	0.263	0.54	64
	35101	2' x 4' x 1"	0.85	33	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 3	✓	2.83	0.263	0.54	64
Square Lay-in	35110	2' x 2' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	-	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40
	35111	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	0.85	35	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	-	✓	6.65	0.618	1.42	40

Recycled content values for our stone wool tiles and panels are based on 2021 production averages of a standard 2'x2' tile, and based on their primary production location.

15/16" Suspension Systems	
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems	Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®*
SQ - Square Lay-In	SQ - Square Lay-In

*Rockfon® Medical Air™ achieves ISO Class 3 using Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon® Medical Plus™

Rockfon® Medical Plus™ ceiling tiles are designed for healthcare environments, meeting ISO Class 4 standards for low particle emissions and exceeding FGI guidelines. They inhibit the growth of MRSA, and aretested per ASTM D4828 for washability, ASTM D2486 for scrub resistance, and ASTM D1308 for chemical resistance. These tiles also offer excellent sound absorption of up to NRC 0.90, promoting a healing environment.

UP TO 0.90 NRC

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                 Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                 Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Medical Plus™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room
ISO Class 4 when used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles can withstand up to 200 scrub cycles using the prescribed scrubber and force per ASTM D2486.
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles can be safely treated with a number of cleaning solutions and are resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium and hydrogen peroxide as described in ASTMD1308

Sustainability
Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration available*
✓ Health Product Declaration*

* Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted on page 44

Environment
43% recycled content. Recycled content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.83 kg CO2-eq (per 1m2)* / 0.263 kg CO2-eq (per 1f2).

Thermal Resistance
R 2.60 hr.°F/Btu for 3/4 inch (I-P)
R 0.46 m².K/W for 19.0 mm (SI)

Surface Durability
Enhanced durability and dirt resistance

Warranty
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/sqft	sqft/carton
SQ — Square Lay-in	34100	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.43	0.226	0.45	80
SQ — Square Lay-in	34101	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.43	0.226	0.45	80
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	34200	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	40
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	34201	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	80
SL — Square Tegular	34250	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	40
SL — Square Tegular	34251	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	80
CDX — Fully Concealed	34600	2' x 2' x 7/8"	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 4	✓	3.75	0.350	0.75	40

Packaging Information

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems
SQ - SquareLay-In
SL - Square Tegular
CDX - Fully Concealed

Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®*
SQ - Square Lay-In

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems
SLN - Square Tegular Narrow
4000 - Tempra
4200 - Integrity
4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal
4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

*Rockfon® Medical Plus™ achieves ISO Class 4 using Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®
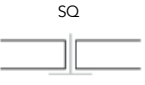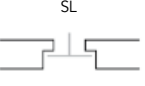
↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Rockfon® Medical™ Standard

Rockfon® Medical Standard™ ceiling tiles are ideal for general healthcare areas, meeting FGI guidelines. These tiles are tested per ASTM D4828 for washability and ASTM D2486 for scrub resistance. , ensure low particle emissions (ISO Class 5 using Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®) and offer excellent sound absorption up to NRC 0.90.
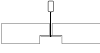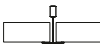
0.90 NRC

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                             Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 10
                             Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Medical Standard™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room
ISO Class 5 when used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth
✓ Rockfon® Medical Standard™ tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
✓ Rockfon® Medical Standard™ tiles can withstand up to 100 scrub cycles using the prescribed scrubber and force per ASTM D2486

Sustainability
Rockfon® Medical™ Standard tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration available*
✓ Health Product Declaration*

* Applicable to all edge types unless otherwise noted on page 46

Environment
43% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.83 kg CO2-eq (per 1m2)* / 0.263 kg CO2-eq (per 1f2).

Thermal Resistance
R 2.17 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Packaging Information

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ / Square Lay-in	33200	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
	33201	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.04	0.190	0.38	112
SLN / Square Tegular Narrow	33225	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	33226	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112
SL / Square Tegular	33250	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	56
	33251	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.90	170	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	ISO 5	✓	2.43	0.226	0.47	112

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In   SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)   SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra   4000 - Tempra   4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal   4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory painted glass scrim surface.

Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™

Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™ acoustic ceiling tiles are ideal for hygienic or cleanroom ceiling applications due to their cleanability and low particle emission for better air cleanliness. Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™ tiles inhibit the growth of MRSA and are tested per ASTM D4828 for washability, ASTM D2486 for scrub resistance, and ASTM D1308 for chemical resistance. This stone wool tile also offers excellent sound absorption (NRC 0.90), enhanced durability and dirt resistance.

0.90 NRC

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room
ISO Class 5 when used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles are able to be washed through 100 cycles of the standard washability tester and cleaner prescribed in ASTM D4828
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles can withstand up to 200 scrub cycles using the prescribed scrubber and force per ASTM D2486
✓ Rockfon® Medical Plus™ tiles can be safely treated with a number of cleaning solutions and are resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine, quaternary ammonium and hydrogen peroxide as described in ASTM D1308

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability
Rockfon® Hygienic Plus™ tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen
✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration*
✓ Health Product Declaration*

* Product-Specific, Type III

Environment
44% recycled content. Recycled cntent based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m^2)*/0.226 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft^2).

Thermal Resistance
R 2.60 hr.°F/Btu for 3/4 inch (I-P)
R 0.46 m².K/W for 19.0 mm (SI)

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY 30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

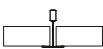| | | | | | | | | | | Embodied Carbon | | Packaging Information | |
Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Cleanroom Class	Low VOC	Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ	31100	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✔	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 5	✔	2.43	0.226	0.45	80
Square Lay-in	31101	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.90	A	✔	up to 100%	0.83	ISO 5	✔	2.43	0.226	0.45	80

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ **CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS**

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Education Premium™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon® Education Premium™ tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration available*
✓ Health Product Declaration available*
✓ Declare Label available*

Applicable to all edge types

Environment

50% recycled content.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m^2)*/0.226 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft^2).

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr.°F/Btu for 1 inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m².K/W for 25.0 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Education Premium™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon® Education Premium™

Made with inherently fire and moisture resistant stone wool, Rockfon® Education Premium™ acoustical ceiling tiles offer an NRC of 0.90 and support acoustic comfort, visual appeal and healthy indoor air quality. This education ceiling product is perfect for library and media center applications.

0.90 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ — Square Lay-in	43100	2' x 2' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
	43101	2' x 4' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	43200	2' x 2' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	32
	43201	2' x 4' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64
SL — Square Tegular	43300	2' x 2' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	32
	43301	2' x 4' x 1 "	0.90	22	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	64

Packaging Information

Recycled content values for our stone wool tiles and panels are based on 2021 production averages of a standard 2'x2' tile, and based on their primary production location.

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems

4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)

SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra

4000 - Tempra

4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal

4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®
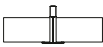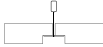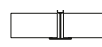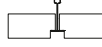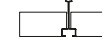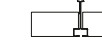
↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Education Plus™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon® Education Plus™ stone wool acoustic solutions are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold*
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product -Specific, Type III)*
✓ Health Product Declaration*
✓ Declare Label available

* Applicable to all edge types

Environment

49% recycled content.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO_2-eq (per $1m^2$)*/0.226 kg CO_2-eq (per $1ft^2$).

Thermal Resistance

R 2.60 hr.°F/Btu for 3/4 inch (I-P)
R 0.46 m^2.K/W for 19.0 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Education Plus™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon®
Education Plus™

Made with inherently fire and moisture resistant stone wool, Rockfon® Education Plus™ acoustical ceiling tiles offer an NRC of 0.80. With a clean, modern look and sound absorption properties, Education Plus is suited to support classroom and administrative spaces.
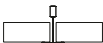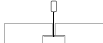
0.80 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	CAC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ / Square Lay-in	42100	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.45	80
	42101	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.45	80
SLN / Square Tegular Narrow	42200	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	40
	42201	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	80
SL / Square Tegular	42300	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	40
	42301	2' x 4' x 3/4"	0.80	20	A	✓	up to 100%	0.82	✓	2.96	0.275	0.57	80

Packaging Information
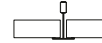
15/16" Suspension Systems
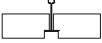
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems
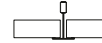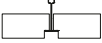
SQ - Square Lay-In

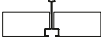SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems

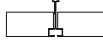4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)

SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra

4000 - Tempra

4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal

4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Education Standard™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth

Sustainability

Rockfon® Education Standard™ tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)
✓ Health Product Declaration available
✓ Declare Label available

Environment

50% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m^2)*/0.226 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft^2).

Thermal Resistance

R 2.17 hr.°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Education Standard™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon® Education Standard™

Moisture and sag resistance combined with a Class A fire rating make this stone wool acoustic ceiling tile ideal for education spaces such as hallway/corridors, teacher lounges, gymnasiums, nurses offices and cafeterias. Rockfon® Education Standard™ delivers good sound absorption (NRC 0.70).

0.70 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ — Square Lay-in	41100	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	112
	41101	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	112
SLN — Square Tegular Narrow	41200	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	56
	41201	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	112
SL — Square Tegular	41300	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	56
	41301	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.70	A	✓	up to 100%	0.84	✓	2.57	0.238	0.47	112

Packaging Information

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

SL - Square Tegular

9/16" Suspension Systems

4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' & 2' x 4' only)

SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra

4000 - Tempra

4500 - Ultraline 1/4" reveal

4600 - Ultraline 1/8" reveal

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

↗ CLICK HERE BIM/ REVIT OBJECTS

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint and water-based lacquer on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 10
Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Clean Room

ISO Class 5 when used with Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth
✓ Rockfon Sonar® - DC is resistant to diluted solutions of ammonia, chlorine and hydrogen peroxide and tested to ASTM D1308 (Standard Test Method for Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Coating Systems

Sustainability

Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)
✓ 3rd Party Verified (3PV) Health Product Declaration

Environment

35% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3: 4.15 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m^2)/0.386 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft^2).

Thermal Resistance

Panel Thickness: 1 Inch (I-P), 25.4 mm (SI)
Thermal Resistance (R-value): 3.47 h.ft^2.°F/Btu (I-P), 0.61 m².K/W (SI)

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon Sonar® - DC

Rockfon Sonar® DC ceiling tiles, made from durable stone wool, provide exceptional sound absorption with 0.95 NRC and Class A fire performance. They offer mold, mildew, and sag resistance, and contribute to sustainability goals with a GWP (Global Warming Potential) as low as 0.384 kg CO_2 – eq/ft^2 / 2.04 kg CO_2 – eq/m^2. These tiles feature high thermal resistance for effective insulation and are easy to handle with minimal dust during cutting. A 30-year warranty ensures longevity and reliability.

UP TO 0.95 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
									Per 1m^2 (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per 1ft^2 (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQDC	16170	23-7/32" X 23-7/32" X 1"	0.95	190	A	0.85	up to 100%	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64
	16171	23-7/32" X 47-7/32" X 1"	0.95	190	A	0.85	up to 100%	✓	4.15	0.386	0.69	64

Packaging Information

Please note grid is not supplied by Rockfon

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Rockfon Alaska®- DC

Rockfon Alaska® DC ceiling tiles deliver high sound absorption with NRC of 0.90. The smooth finish enhances aesthetics and cleanability, while a GWP as low as 0.325 kg CO_2 – eq/ft^2 / 2.04 kg CO_2 – eq/m^2 supports sustainable design. These tiles provide Class A fire performance, mold, mildew, and sag resistance, along with high thermal resistance. Their ease of handling ensures efficient installation and minimal dust generation during the process.

0.90 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Low VOC	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQDC	10170	23-7/32" X 23-7/32"X 3/4"	0.90	180	A	0.86	up to 100%	3.49	0.325	✔	0.69	80
	10171	23-7/32" X 47-7/32" X 3/4"	0.90	180	A	0.86	up to 100%	3.49	0.325	✔	0.69	80

Please note grid is not supplied by Rockfon

Packaging Information

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                         Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                         Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon Alaska® - DC stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability
Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)
✓ 3rd Party Verified (3PV) Health Product Declaration
✓ Declare Label

Environment
49% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP)kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3: 3.49 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m²)/0.325 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft²).

Thermal Resistance
Panel Thickness: 3/4 Inch (I-P), 19mm (SI)
Thermal Resistance (R-value): 2.6 h.ft².°F/Btu (I-P), 0.46 m².K/W (SI)
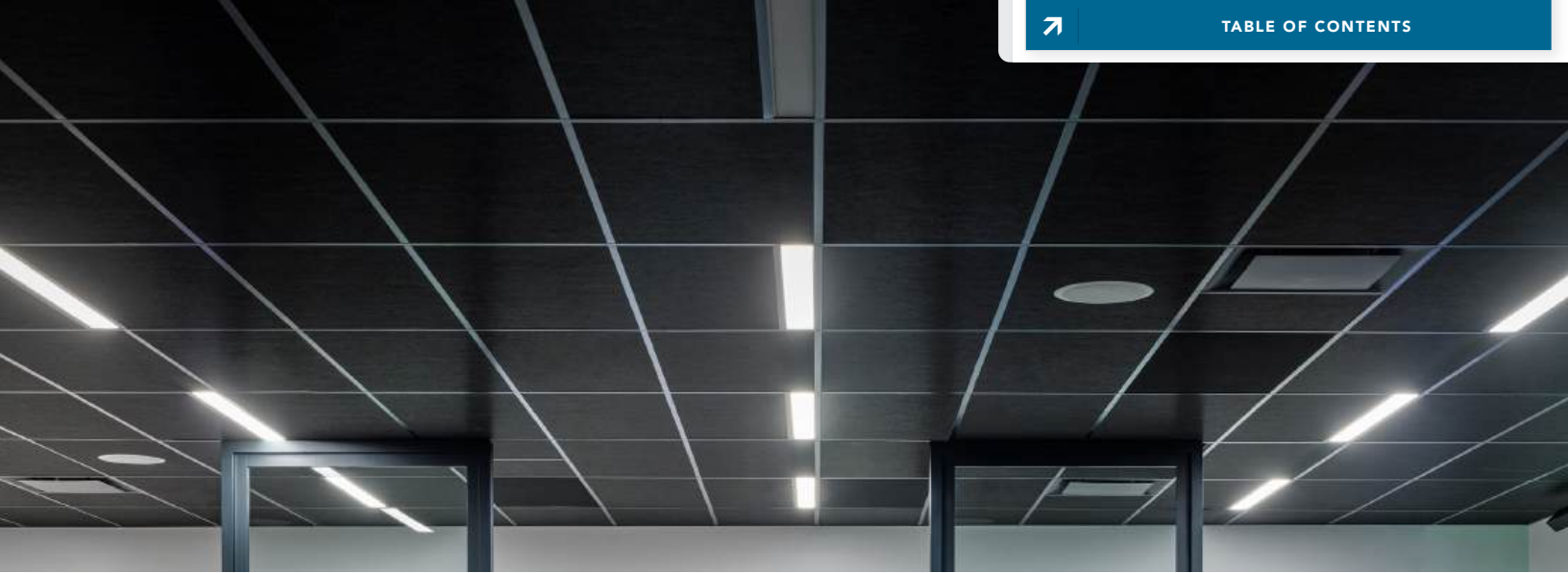
Tile Directionality
Rockfon Alaska® - DC tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon Tropic® - DC

Rockfon Tropic® DC ceiling tiles offer an NRC of up to 0.85 for effective sound absorption. The tiles support sustainability goals with a GWP as low as 0.190kg kg CO_2 – eq/ft^2 / 2.04 kg CO_2 – eq/m^2 and provide Class A fire performance, mold, mildew, and sag resistance. These tiles also offer high thermal resistance and are easy to handle, making installation straightforward.

0.85 NRC

| Edge Designation | Item Number | Modular Size (nominal) | NRC | Fire Class | Light Reflectance | Sag Resistance (relative humidity) | Embodied Carbon | | Low VOC | lbs/ sqft | sqft/ carton |
							Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)			
SQDC	1700	23-7/32" X 23-7/32" X 5/8"	0.85	A	0.86	up to 100%	2.04	0.190	✓	0.38	112
	1701	23-7/32" X 47-7/32" X 5/8"	0.85	A	0.86	up to 100%	2.04	0.190	✓	0.38	112

Packaging Information

Please note grid is not supplied by Rockfon

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon Tropic® - DC stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability
Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)
✓ Health Product Declaration
✓ Declare Label

Environment
45% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3: 2.04 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m²)/ 0.190 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft²).

Thermal Resistance
Panel Tickness: 5/8 inch (I-P), 15.9 mm (SI)
Thermal Resistance (R-value): 2.17 h.ft².°F/Btu (I-P), 0.38 m².K/W (SI)

Tile Directionality
Rockfon Tropic® - DC tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory painted glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 5
                              Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 15
                              Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Cinema Black™ - DC stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold

✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

51% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP)
kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3: 2.43 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1m²) / 0.226 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1ft²)

Thermal Resistance

Panel Tickness: 5/8 inch (I-P), 15.9 mm (SI)
Thermal Resistance (R-value): 2.17 h.ft².°F/Btu (I-P), 0.38 m².K/W (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Cinema Black™ - DC tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon®
Cinema Black™ - DC

Rockfon® Cinema Black™ DC ceiling tiles create a sleek black ceiling, enhancing aesthetics and acoustics in data centers. Made from stone wool, they offer excellent sound absorption, fire performance, and resistance to sag, humidity, and fire. With a GWP as low as 0.226 kg CO_2 – eq/ft² / 2.04 kg CO_2 – eq/m², they contribute to sustainable design. These tiles provide high thermal resistance and are easy to handle for efficient installation.

0.85 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Embodied Carbon		Low VOC	lbs/sqft	sqft/carton
							Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)			
SQDC	1270	23-7/32" X 23-7/32" X 5/8"	0.85	A	0.04	up to 100%	2.43	0.226	✓	0.38	112
	1271	23-7/32" X 47-7/32" X 5/8"	0.85	A	0.04	up to 100%	2.43	0.226	✓	0.38	112

Please note grid is not supplied by Rockfon

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Rockfon® Industrial™ Black

Rockfon® Industrial™ Black ceiling tiles feature Class A fire performance, superior sound absorption with NRC up to 1.05 and are highly resistant to humidity and sagging, making them ideal for use in industrial settings.

1.05 NRC

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied latex paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 5
　　　　　　　　　Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102: 　Flame Spread Index: 15
　　　　　　　　　Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Industrial™ Black stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-Il Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

Sustainability
Many of Rockfon stone wool acoustic solutions are GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the State of California's Department of Public Health Services Standard Practice for Specification Section 01350 (California Section 01350) for testing chemical emissions.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment
53% recycled content. Recycling content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP)
kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 3.89 kg CO_2 - eq (per $1m^2$) / 0.361 kg CO_2 - eq (per $1ft^2$)

Thermal Resistance
R 6.93 hr.°F/Btu for 2 inch (I-P)
R 1.22 m².K/W for 50.8 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality
Rockfon® Industrial™ Black tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.
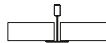
Warranty
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
									Per $1m^2$ (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per $1ft^2$ (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ Square Lay-in	6300	2' x 4' x 2"	1.05	A	✓	up to 100%	0.04	✓	3.89	0.361	0.8	32

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal

Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal ceiling tiles are designed for demanding industrial environments, offering Class A fire performance, inherent resistance to mold and mildew and NRC up 1.05 NRC.

1.05 NRC

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied latex paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-Il Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal stone wool acoustic solutions are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

53% recycled content. Recycling content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP)
kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 3.89 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1m²) / 0.361 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1ft²)

Thermal Resistance

R 6.93 hr.°F/Btu for 2 inch (I-P)
R 1.22 m².K/W for 50.8 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Industrial™ Opal tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Packaging Information

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
									Per 1m² (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ — Square Lay-in	6100	2' x 4' x 2"	1.05	A	✓	up to 100%	0.64	✓	3.89	0.361	0.8	32

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®
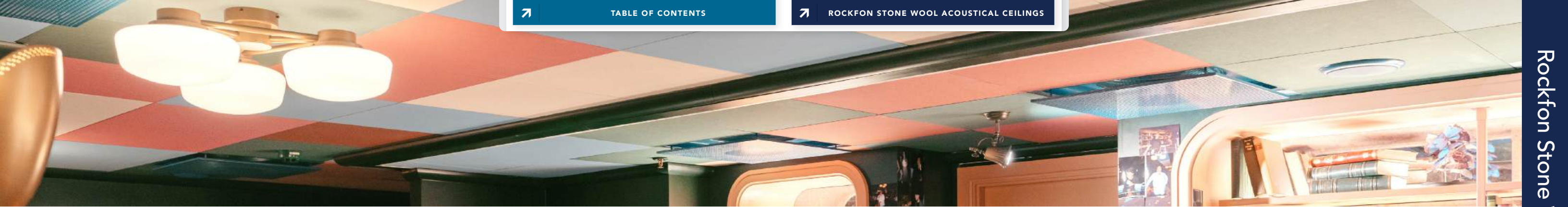
Rockfon® Color-All™

Evoke the Colors of wellbeing while contributing to high-performance spaces with stone wool. Rockfon® Color-all™ stone wool acoustical ceiling tiles feature high acoustical performance of up to 0.95 NRC and are available in 34 smooth, matte biophilic colors. Matching matte grid is available for a cohesive look.

UP TO 0.95 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
SQ / Square Lay-in	11100	2′ x 2′ x 5/8″	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.36	0.312	0.47	112
	11101	2′ x 4′ x 5/8″	0.90	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.36	0.312	0.47	112
SL / Square Tegular	11250	2′ x 2′ x 3/4″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	11251	2′ x 4′ x 3/4″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
SLN / Square Tegular Narrow	11200	2′ x 2′ x 3/4″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	40
	11201	2′ x 4′ x 3/4″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.49	0.325	0.69	80
CDX / Fully Concealed	11600	2′ x 2′ x 7/8″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.75	0.350	0.75	40
	11601	2′ x 4′ x 7/8″	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	Color Dependant	✓	3.75	0.350	0.75	80

For more information on Module tiles refer to page 86.

Minimum Order Quantities for Rockfon® Color-All™

All Rockfon® Color-All™ Square Edge (SQ) 2′x2′ and 2′x4′ tiles = 300 sqft minimum. Minimums do not apply to Color-All™ Standard Program.
** For any other sizes, please contact Rockfon Customer Service.
SL, SL, SLN, and CDX edges in all dimensions in all 34 Color-All™ colors = 6,000 sqft. Minimums do not apply to Color-All™ Standard Program.**
(Different edges and dimensions can be mixed in the same color. The quantity per dimension/edge must be 1,000 sqft and the total quantity must be 6,000 sqft.)
** Minimum order quantities do not apply to matching Color-All™ grid products and 4 Color-All™ Standard Program Colors: 701 Stone, 706 Concrete, 723 Hemp, 709 Charcoal. For further questions please contact Rockfon Customer Service.

Packaging Information

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 5-15
                              Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 15
                              Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Color-All™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon® Color-All™ Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold available

✓ Environmental Product Declaration available

Environment

41% recycled content. Recycled content based on European manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO₂-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 3.36 kg CO₂-eq (per 1m²)*/0.312 kg CO₂-eq (per 1ft²)*

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr.ft².°F/Btu per 1 inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m².K/W per 25.4 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Color-All™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30 YEAR WARRANTY

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

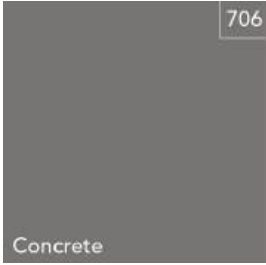CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

15/16″ Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In   SL - Square Tegular   CDX - Fully Concealed

9/16″ Suspension Systems

4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems

SQ - Square Lay-In (2′ x 2′ & 2′ x 4′ only)   SLN - Square Tegular Narrow

4000 - Tempra   4000 - Tempra   4200 - Integrity   4500 - Ultraline 1/4″ reveal

Rockfon® Color-All™
Standard Program Colors

709 Charcoal	**706** Concrete	**723** Hemp	**701** Stone
Light Reflectance: 0.04	Light Reflectance: 0.16	Light Reflectance: 0.45	Light Reflectance: 0.55

Please refer to Rockfon® Color-All™ Standard Program Datasheet for more details.

Additional Rockfon® Color-All™ Colors

751 Mustard	**730** Sand	**720** Stucco	**771** Scarlet
Light Reflectance: 0.36	Light Reflectance: 0.55	Light Reflectance: 0.70	Light Reflectance: 0.08
776 Coral	**775** Seashell	**774** Petal	**734** Seaweed
Light Reflectance: 0.21	Light Reflectance: 0.55	Light Reflectance: 0.70	Light Reflectance: 0.05
732 Eucalyptus	**731** Sage	**712** Mint	**749** Space
Light Reflectance: 0.12	Light Reflectance: 0.34	Light Reflectance: 0.70	Light Reflectance: 0.04
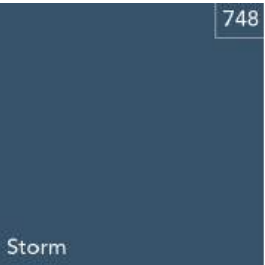
748 Storm	**747** Azure	**742** Fresh	**725** Earth
Light Reflectance: 0.08	Light Reflectance: 0.34	Light Reflectance: 0.51	Light Reflectance: 0.22
726 Clay	**722** Linen	**713** Sandalwood	**721** Chalk
Light Reflectance: 0.22	Light Reflectance: 0.29	Light Reflectance: 0.49	Light Reflectance: 0.51
728 Ebony	**724** Cork	**718** Iron	**704** Mastic
Light Reflectance: 0.04	Light Reflectance: 0.30	Light Reflectance: 0.07	Light Reflectance: 0.33
705 Zinc	**762** Mercury	**708** Anthracite	**703** Gravel
Light Reflectance: 0.33	Light Reflectance: 0.44	Light Reflectance: 0.07	Light Reflectance: 0.34
702 Plaster	**710** Moon		
Light Reflectance: 0.58	Light Reflectance: 0.74		
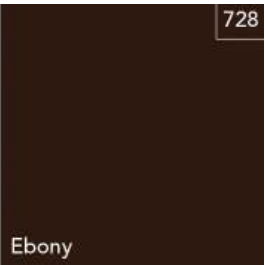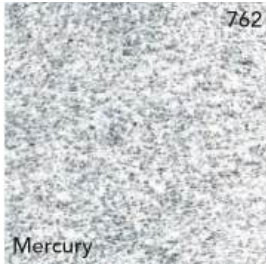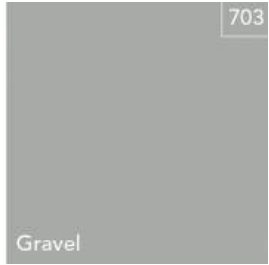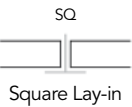
The actual color of the ceiling tiles may deviate slightly from printed colors due to the texture of the surface and the underlying color of stone wool. Samples of the colored surfaces are available upon request.

Rockfon Stone Wool Acoustical Ceilings

Rockfon® Cinema Black™

Rockfon® Cinema Black™ matte black acoustical stone wool ceiling tiles can be used to create a black ceiling to enhance the aesthetics of spaces like theaters and cinemas while providing excellent sound absorption, with an NRC up to 0.95. The sleek aesthetic is perfect for other tech-forward and performance spaces like auditoriums, sound studios, libraries and large meeting rooms.
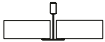
UP TO 0.95 NRC

| Edge Designation | Item Number | Modular Size (nominal) | NRC | Fire Class | Mold & Mildew Resistance | Sag Resistance (relative humidity) | Light Reflectance | Low VOC | Embodied Carbon | | lbs/ sqft | sqft/ carton |
									Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)		
SQ Square Lay-in	1200	2' x 2' x 5/8"	0.85	A	✓	up to 100%	0.04	✓	2.43	0.226	0.38	112
	1201	2' x 4' x 5/8"	0.85	A	✓	up to 100%	0.04	✓	2.43	0.226	0.38	112
	1210	2' x 2' x 1"	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	0.04	✓	3.49	0.324	0.45	64
	1211	2' x 4' x 1"	0.95	A	✓	up to 100%	0.04	✓	3.49	0.324	0.45	64

Under certain lighting conditions color and gloss variations may occur.

Packaging Information

Material
Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification
ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance
Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 0
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 15
Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance
Rockfon® Cinema Black™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance
Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and wont sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Sustainability
Rockfon® Cinema Black™ ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration

Environment
52% recycled content. Recycled content based on U.S. manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon
Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO₂-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO₂-eq (per 1m²)*/0.226 kg CO₂-eq (per 1ft²)*

Thermal Resistance
R 2.17 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 5/8 inch (I-P)
R 0.38 m².K/W for 15.9 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality
Rockfon® Cinema Black™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty
30 YEAR WARRANTY
30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

15/16" Suspension Systems
200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems
SQ - Square Lay-In

9/16" Suspension Systems
4000, 4200, 4500, 4600 and Fire Rated systems
SQ - Square Lay-In (2' x 2' 5/8" & 2' x 4' x 5/8" only)
4000 - Tempra

Rockfon® Mono® Acoustic TE

Rockfon® Mono® Acoustic TE on Chicago Metallic drywall suspension delivers a seamless ceiling solution with continual, smooth surfaces, breathtaking aesthetics, high sound absorption, fire protection and long-lasting durability.
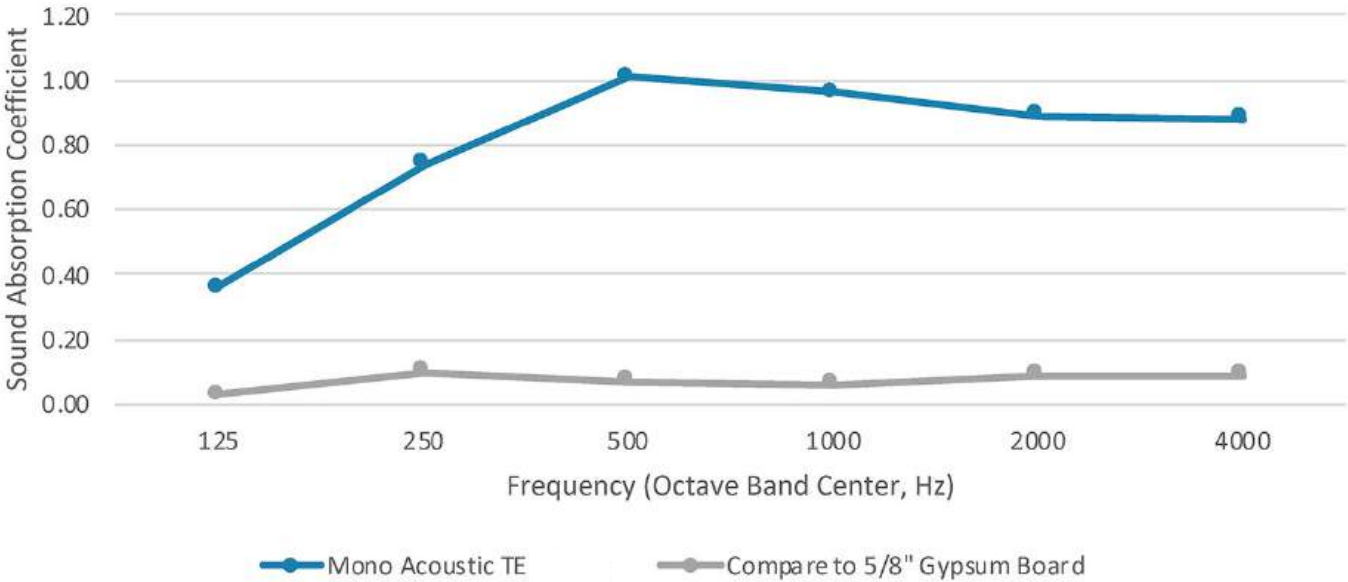
0.95 NRC Finished System

Mono Acoustic TE Sound Absorption Testing in accordance with ASTM C423 - E-Mount

Frequency (Octave Band Center hz)	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC	SAA
Mono Acoustic TE System	0.54	0.70	0.95	1.05	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.92

Mono Acoustic system performance includes Mono Acoustic TE panels, Mono Acoustic joint filler and Mono Acoustic Elegant Render.

Packaging Information

Panel Type	Edge	Item number	Panel Size (mm)	NRC	AC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Low VOC	Mold & Mildew Resistance	pcs/ctn	kg/ctn	ctn/pallet
Rockfon Mono Acoustic TE Panel													
	TE (Tapered Edge)	308086	1200 x 1800 x 40	1.00 Bare Panel / 0.95 Finished System	190	A	0.87	up to 100%	Greenguard	10	4	47	6

Rockfon® Mono™ Acoustic TE Performance

Rockfon Mono Acoustic offers the seamless visual appearance of gypsum with the addition of excellent sound absorption.

Fire Performance

Surface burning characteristics:
UL 723 (ASTM E1264/ASTM E84): Class A
CAN/ULC S102 Flame Spread Index: 10

Sustainability

Carbon footprint 5.06 kg of CO_2 eq. (cradle to gate based on EPD)
GREENGUARD
Environmental Product Declaration

Visual Appearance

L value: 94.5

The whiteness (L value) of the product is tested in accordance with ISO 7724 and measured on a scale from 1 (black) to 100 (white)

Light Reflection and Light Diffusion

87% light reflection (Elegant Render)
>99% Light diffusion (Elegant Render)

Mold and Mildew Resistance

ASTM D3273: 10
(No growth of mold or fungus)

Environment

Fully recyclable stonewool
29% to 64% recycled content according to ISO 14021

Indoor Environment

GREENGUARD Certification per UL 2821

Humidity and Sag Resistance

Up to 100% RH

No visible deflection in high humidity

Sound Absorption

1.00 NRC (bare panel) teste and UL Listed/0.95 NRC (system) tested Noise Reduction Coefficient per ASTM C423

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Warranty

15-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration
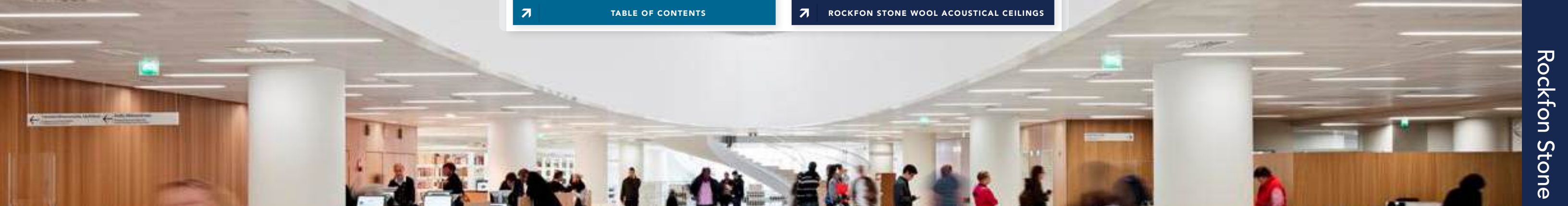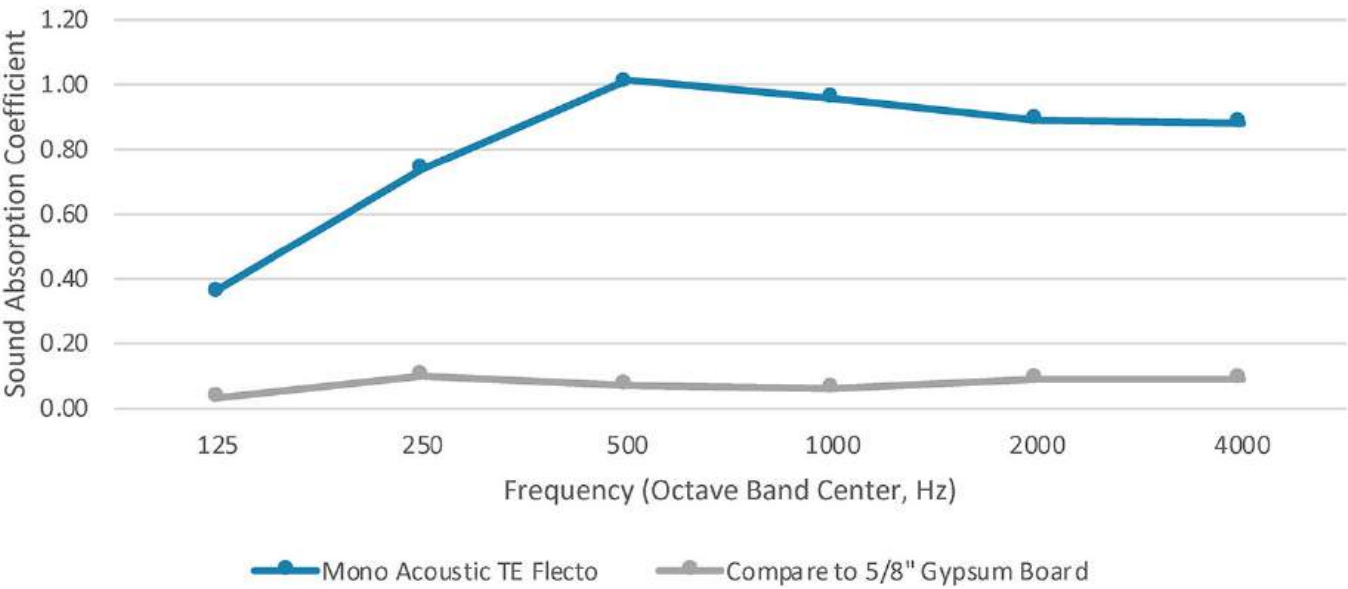
Rockfon® Mono®Acoustic TE Flecto

Rockfon® Mono® Acoustic TE Flecto attached to minimum 1500mm (60") radius convex or concave curved substrates delivers a seamless solution with continual, smooth surfaces, breathtaking aesthetics, high sound absorption, fire protection and long-lasting durability.

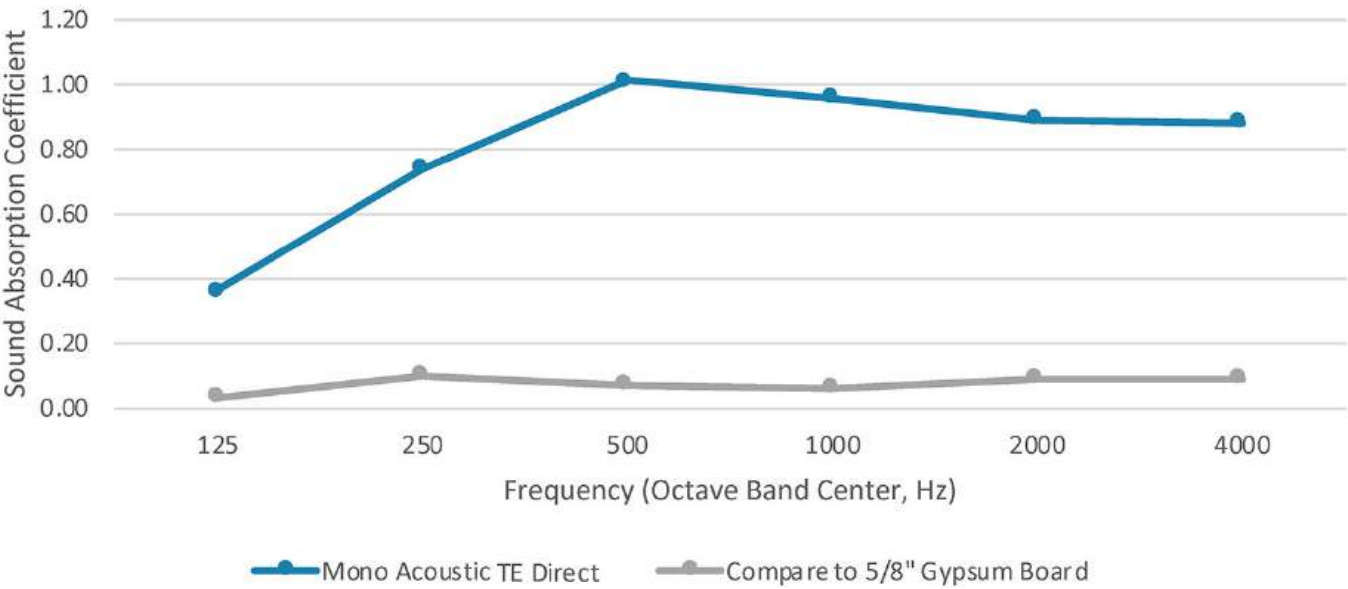**0.90 NRC** Finished System

Mono Acoustic TE Sound Absorption Testing in accordance with ASTM C423 - A-Mount

Frequency (Octave Band Center hz)	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC	SAA
Mono Acoustic TE Flecto System	0.36	0.74	1.01	0.96	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.92

Mono Acoustic systems performance includes Mono Acoustic panels, Mono Acoustic joint filler and Mono Acoustic Elegant Render.

Packaging Information

Panel Type	Edge	Item number	Panel Size (mm)	NRC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Low VOC	Mold & Mildew Resistance	pcs/ctn	kg/ctn	ctn/pallet
Rockfon Mono Acoustic TE Flecto Panel												
	TE (Tapered Edge)	308079	900 x 1200 x 40	0.95 Bare Panel / 0.90 Finished System	A	0.87	up to 100%	Greenguard	10	6	40.2	4

Rockfon® Mono™ Acoustic TE Flecto Sound Performance

Rockfon Mono Acoustic offers the seamless visual appearance of gypsum with the addition of excellent sound absorption.

Fire Performance
Surface burning characteristics:
ASTM E1264/ASTM E84: Class A

Sustainability
Carbon footprint 5.06 kg of CO_2 eq. (cradle to gate based on EPD)
GREENGUARD
Environmental Product Declaration

Visual Appearance
L value: 94.5

The whiteness (L value) of the product is tested in accordance with ISO 7724 and measured on a scale from 1 (black) to 100 (white)

Light Reflection and Light Diffusion
87% light reflection (Elegant Render)
>99% Light diffusion (Elegant Render)

Mold and Mildew Resistance
ASTM D3273: 10
(No growth of mold or fungus)

Environment
Fully recyclable stonewool

29% to 64% recycled content according to ISO 14021

Indoor Environment
GREENGUARD Certification per UL 2821

Humidity and Sag Resistance
Up to 100% RH
No visible deflection in high humidity

Sound Absorption
0.95 NRC (bare panel)/0.90 NRC (system)
Noise Reduction Coefficient per ASTM C423

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

Warranty
15-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Rockfon® Mono® Acoustic TE Direct

Rockfon® Mono® Acoustic TE Direct adhered to a smooth, flat substrate delivers a seamless ceiling solution with continual, smooth surfaces, breathtaking aesthetics, high sound absorption, fire protection and long-lasting durability.

0.90 NRC Finished System

Mono Acoustic TE Sound Absorption Testing in accordance with ASTM C423 - E-Mount

Frequency (Octave Band Center hz)	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC	SAA
Mono Acoustic TE Direct System	0.36	0.74	1.01	0.96	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.92

Mono Acoustic systems performance includes 5/8" gypsum panel, Mono Acoustic panels, adhesive, Mono Acoustic joint filler and Mono Acoustic Elegant Render.

Packaging Information

Panel Type	Edge	Item number	Panel Size (mm)	NRC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Low VOC	Mold & Mildew Resistance	pcs/ ctn	kg/ ctn	ctn/ pallet
Rockfon Mono Acoustic TE Direct Panel												
	TE (Tapered Edge)	308077	900 x 1200 x 40	0.95 Bare Panel / 0.90 Finished System	A	0.87	up to 100%	Greenguard	10	6	42	4

Rockfon® Mono™ Acoustic TE Direct Sound Performance

Rockfon Mono Acoustic offers the seamless visual appearance of gypsum with the addition of excellent sound absorption.

Fire Performance
Surface burning characteristics:
ASTM E1264/ASTM E84: Class A

Sustainability
Carbon footprint 5.06 kg of CO_2 eq. (cradle to gate based on EPD)
GREENGUARD
Environmental Product Declaration

Visual Appearance
L value: 94.5

The whiteness (L value) of the product is tested in accordance with ISO 7724 and measured on a scale from 1 (black) to 100 (white)

Light Reflection and Light Diffusion
87% light reflection (Elegant Render)
>99% Light diffusion (Elegant Render)

Mold and Mildew Resistance
ASTM D3273: 10
(No growth of mold or fungus)

Environment
Fully recyclable stonewool
29% to 64% recycled content according to ISO 14021

Indoor Environment
GREENGUARD Certification per UL 2821

Humidity and Sag Resistance
Up to 100% RH
No visible deflection in high humidity

Sound Absorption
0.95 NRC (bare panel) tested and UL Listed/0.90 NRC (system) tested Noise Reduction Coefficient per ASTM C423

Cleaning
✓ Vacuum

Warranty
15 YEAR WARRANTY
15-Year Limited Product Warranty

See rockfon.com

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Material

Stone wool (mineral wool) island with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim on visible side and white acoustic fleece on rear side.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Island™ stone wool substrate and island surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Sustainability

Rockfon® Islands™ are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration
   (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

29% recycled content. Recycling content based on European manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edges: 6.13 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1m^2) / 0.570 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1ft^2)

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon® Island™

Rockfon® Island™ stone wool frameless acoustical cloud ceiling panels feature excellent sound absorption and offer an innovative and aesthetically-pleasing option for open plenum ceiling designs. With easy and fast installation, Rockfon® Island™ can be used for creative ceiling designs and in spaces in need of acoustical correction.

20-50 SABINS PER ISLAND

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag resistance* (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Low VOC	lbs/ sqft	units/ carton
SQc / Square Chamfered	8100	4' x 4' x 1 1/2"	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	19.84	4
	8125	4' x 6' x 1 1/2"	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	28.66	4
	8150	4' x 8' x 1 1/2"	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	38.02	2

Rockfon Island is not suitable for use in swimming pools or outdoors.

Note:
- Rockfon® Island™ Dimensions listed are nominal. See the "Rockfon® Island™ Installation Guide" at rockfon.com for more information.
- Chamfer on bottom edge only
- For seismic and non-seismic accessory information, see Installation Guide and Tech Notes at rockfon.com

Acoustical Properties

		Sabins per Island					
		125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz
5 units at distance of 11-3/4" spacing (edge to edge) Suspension height: 19-1/2"	4' x 4' x 1 1/2"	5.7	12.1	19.2	25.0	26.7	26.7
5 units at distance of 11-3/4" spacing (edge to edge) Suspension height: 19-1/2"	4' x 6' x 1 1/2"	8.4	17.7	28.3	35.3	38.6	39.7
4 units at distance of 11-3/4" spacing (edge to edge) Suspension height: 19-1/2"	4' x 8' x 1 1/2"	10.2	21.7	34.9	45.9	50.1	56.4

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Rockfon® Island™ Wall System

Rockfon® Island™ Wall System acoustical wall mounted stone wool panels feature excellent sound absorption and offer innovative and aesthetic benefits while also being quick and easy to install.

UP TO 1.15 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Shape	Modular Size (Nominal)	Fire Class	Sag Resistance* (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Embodied Carbon		Low VOC	lbs/ unit	Units/ carton
							Per 1m2 (kg CO2 - eq)	Per 1ft2 (kg CO2 - eq)			
SQc	8100		4' x 4' x 1-1/2"	A	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	19.84	4
	8125		4' x 6' x 1-1/2"	A	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	28.66	4
Square Chamfered	8150		4' x 8' x 1-1/2"	A	up to 100%	0.86	6.13	0.570	✓	38.02	2

One wall system kit installs (2) 4' x 4' wall panels

One wall system kit installs (1) 4' x 6' wall panel or (1) 4' x 8' wall panel

Rockfon® Island™ Wall System should only be attached using Rockfon® Island™ Wall Brackets.
Rectangle 4' x 8' can only be mounted horizontally by its longest sides.
Rockfon® Island™ Wall System should not be used in swimming pools, outdoor environments or areas subjected to wind loads and drafts.
Recommended to locate panels outside the reach of circulation paths.
See Rockfon® Island™ data sheet and Rockfon® Island™ Wall System Installation Guide for more information.W

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) island with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim on visible side and white acoustic fleece on rear side.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Stone wool Wall Systems achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102: Flame Spread Index: 5
Smoke Developed Index: 5

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Island™ Wall System stone wool substrate and island surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Rockfon Islands are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Acoustical Properties

Octave Band (Hz)	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	NRC
5/8" Air Space	0.32	0.79	1.13	1.13	1.12	1.09	1.05
2-9/16" Air Space	0.42	0.90	1.22	1.20	1.18	1.13	1.15

Sustainability

Stone wool ceiling tiles are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)
✓ Health Product Declaration

Environment

29% recycled content. Recycling content based on European manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edges: 6.13 kg CO_2 - eq (per $1m^2$) / 0.570 kg CO_2 - eq (per $1ft^2$)
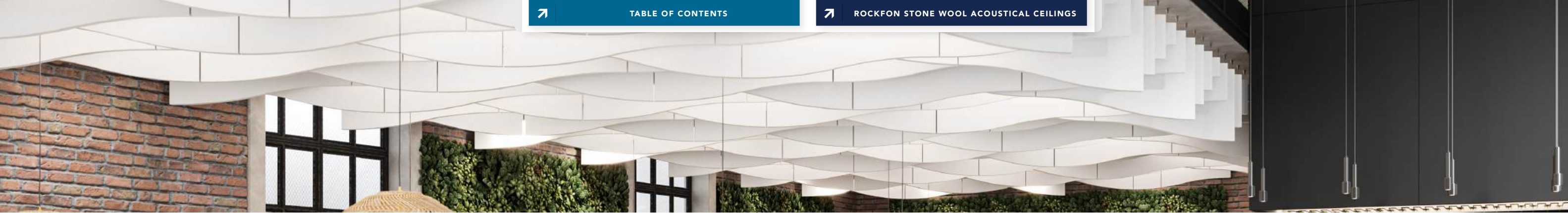
Warranty

30 YEAR WARRANTY

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

Rockfon® Contour™ Baffles

Rockfon® Contour™ stone wool acoustical frameless baffles unite form and function. These elegant baffles offer fast and hassle-free installation, blending into any ceiling design. Contour allows designers to create waves, shapes or a sleek linear look, adding artistry to ceilings and setting a new standard for performance, aesthetics and versatility. These baffles also offer up to 8.0 sabins for acoustical comfort.

UP TO **8.0** SABINS
PER BAFFLE

Packaging Information

Shape	Edge designation	Item number	Dimensions H x L x T (in)	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Low VOC	Light Reflectance	Embodied Carbon Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Embodied Carbon Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)	lbs/pc	pcs/ctn	Screw Eyes Included in the box (1 bag = 8 screw eyes)
Rectangle	SQc	345404	12" x 47.5" x 2"	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	5	8	2 bags
		345406	24" x 47.5" x 2"	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	9.5	4	1 bag
		345407	12" x 71" x 2"	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	7	8	2 bags
		345409	24" x 71" x 2"	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	14.5	4	1 bag
Wave		345413	6"/12" x 47.5" x 2" Wave	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	3.5	8	2 bags
		345416	12"/18" x 47.5" x 2" Wave	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	6	4	1 bag
		345419	18"/24" x 47.5" x 2" Wave	A	✓	✓	0.79	6.13	0.570	8.5	4	1 bag

Rockfon® Contour™ Baffles are not suitable for use above swimming pools or outdoors.

Rockfon® Contour™ Baffles are decorative acoustic products and not designed for impact resistance.

Acoustics for Rectangle

	Sabins of Sound Absorption per Rectangular Baffle						Array-NRC		
	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	Row Spacing 12" O.C.	Row Spacing 18" O.C.	Row Spacing 24" O.C.
Rectangular 12" x 47.5" x 2"	0.7	1.5	3.6	5.4	5.0	4.0	1.00	0.70	0.50
Rectangular 12" x 71" x 2"	1.1	2.0	4.7	6.1	5.7	5.6	1.00	0.70	0.50
Rectangular 24" x 47.5" x 2"	1.7	2.8	5.4	6.6	6.0	5.8	1.35	0.90	0.70
Rectangular 24" x 71" x 2"	1.7	4.1	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.9	1.35	0.90	0.70

Sabins of Sound Absorption per Rectangular Baffle

Legend: 71"x 24", 47.5"x 24", 71"x12", 47.5"x12"

Frequency Octave Band Center
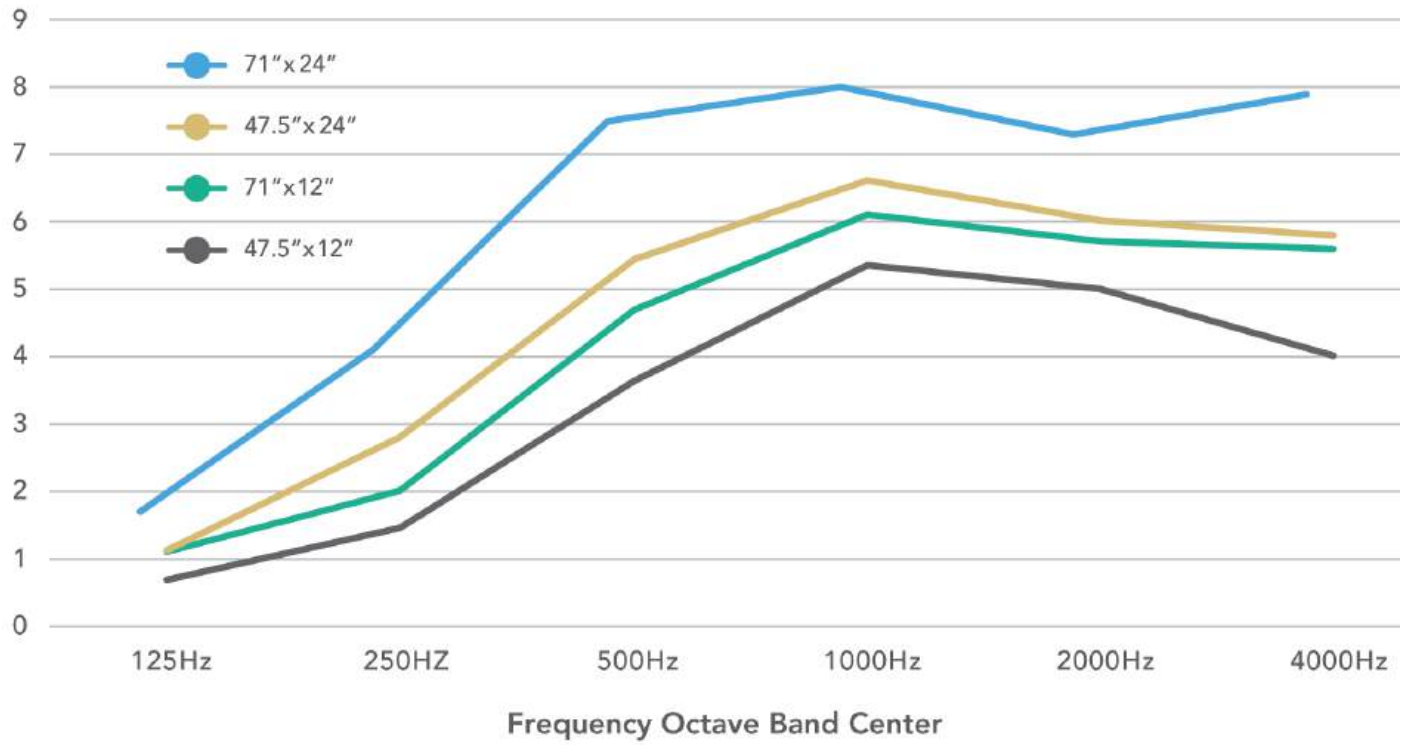
Acoustics for Wave

| | Sabins of Sound Absorption per Wave Baffle | | | | | | Array-NRC | | |
	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	Row Spacing 12" O.C.	Row Spacing 18" O.C.	Row Spacing 24" O.C.
Wave 48" x 6/12" x 2"	0.6	1.2	2.9	4.7	4.5	3.4	0.85	0.60	0.40
Wave 48" x 12/18" x 2"	1.1	1.5	4.2	5.8	5.4	5.4	1.10	0.70	0.55
Wave 48" x 18/24" x 2"	1.2	1.4	5.2	6.3	6.0	5.8	1.30	0.85	0.65

Sabins of Sound Absorption per Wave Baffle

Legend:
- 47.5" x 18"/24"
- 47.5" x 12"/24"
- 47.5" x 6"/12"

Frequency Octave Band Center (125Hz, 250HZ, 500Hz, 1000Hz, 2000Hz, 4000Hz)
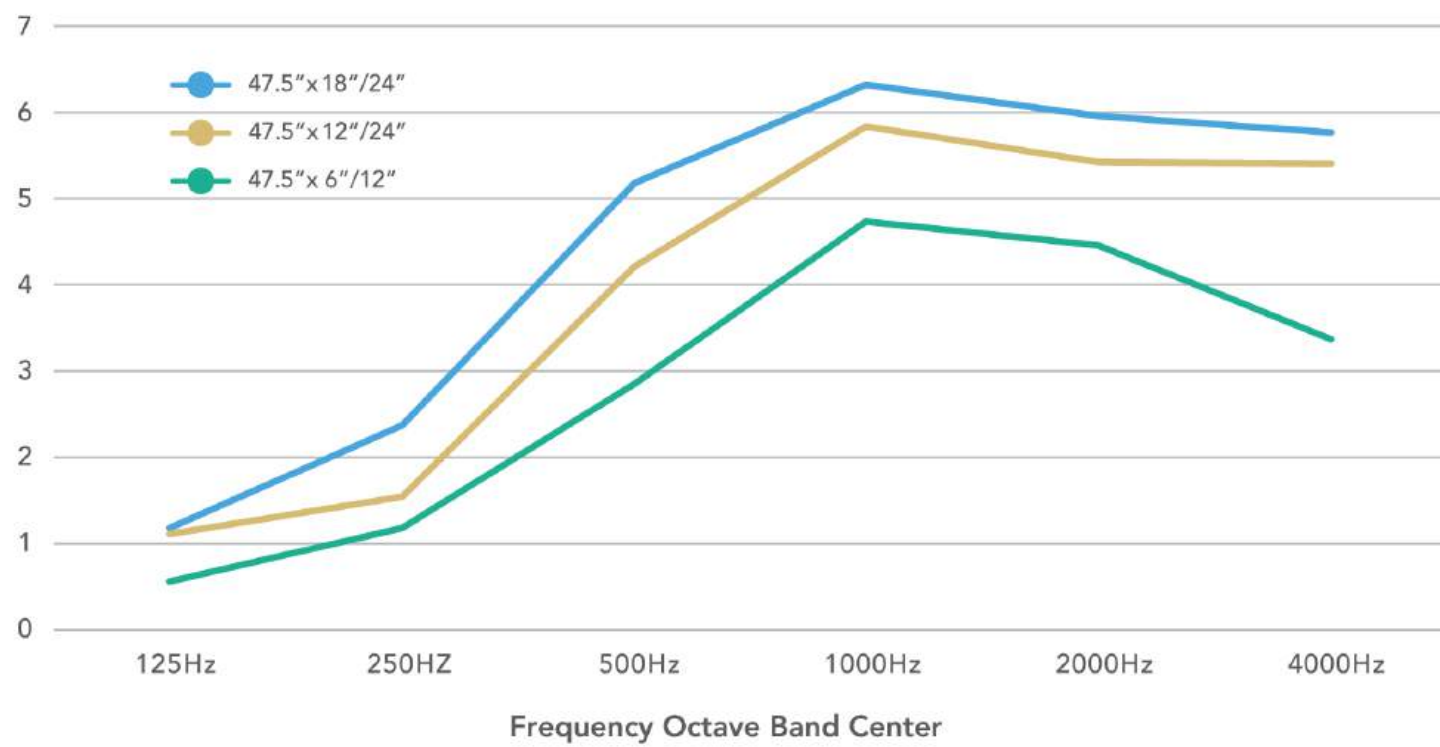
Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) frameless baffle with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface on both sides of baffle.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern G
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern G

Fire Performance

Rockfon® Contour™ Baffles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                   Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                   Smoke Developed Index: 0

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Contour™ stone wool substrate and baffle surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Sustainability

Rockfon® Contour™ Baffles are UL GREENGUARD Gold low VOC certified and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBC, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD
✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

43% recycled content. Recycling content based on European manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 6.13 kg CO_2-eq (per 1m^2)*/0.570 kg CO_2-eq (per 1ft^2)*

Warranty

30 YEAR WARRANTY

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

GREENGUARD Certified for low-VOC emissions

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Rockfon® Plenum Barrier Board™

Rockfon® Plenum Barrier Board™ is a noise blocking panel manufactured with stone wool, which is installed over walls inside ceiling plenums or under walls in raised-floor plenums to increase sound insulation and privacy between rooms. Lightweight and easy to cut, Rockfon® Plenum Barrier Board™ installs quickly above interior partitions and conforms around pipes and ducts.

Packaging Information

Edge designation	Item number	Board size	Fire Class	lbs / sqft	sqft / carton
Square	7900	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	A	1	480

Material
Stone wool (mineral wool) semi-rigid insulation board with reinforced aluminum foil facing adhered on one side.

Without Plenum Barrier Board™

- Blocking level 20-35 STC/CAC/NIC
- Test report NGC-6016008
- Noncompliance with most standards
- Avoid this design approach
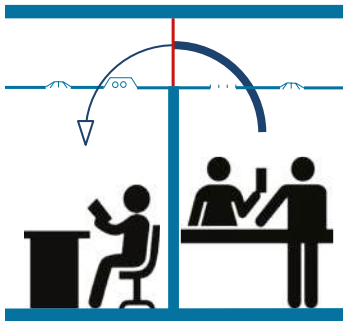
With 1-Layer Plenum Barrier Board™

- Blocking level 40 STC/CAC/NIC*
- Test report NGC-6016016
- Compliance with some standards
- Use over walls with standard doors and large areas of glass
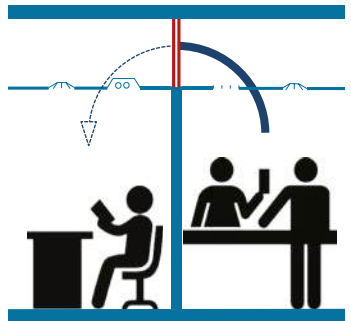
With 1-Layer Plenum Barrier Board™

- Blocking level 50+ STC/CAC/NIC*
- Test report NGC-6016017
- Compliance with most standards
- Use over walls without doors and glass

Note:
STC: Sound Transmission Class   ASTM E90 / ASTM E413
CAC: Ceiling Attenuation Class   ASTM E1414 / ASTM E413
NIC: Noise Isolation Class   ASTM E336 / ASTM E413

* Blocking level results from combining ceiling performance with plenum barrier performance. Ceiling should be standard, 5/8" thick (or thicker), stone wool ceiling panels in suspension grid. The construction of the interior partition should have equal or greater sound blocking performance.

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied latex paint on reinforced glass scrim to increase impact resistance.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                  Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                  Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Impact™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-Il Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Impact Resistance

Rockfon Impact´s capability to withstand incidental or occasional ball impact has been tested. For more details, please contact customer service.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum
✓ Damp cloth

Sustainability

Rockfon® Impact™ tiles are s are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold
✓ Environmental Product Declaration
    (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

Up to 41% recycled content. Recycling content based on European manufacturing.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP)
kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edge: 2.43 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1m^2) / 0.226 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1ft^2)

Thermal Resistance

R 3.47 hr. ft².°F/Btu per 1inch (I-P)
R 0.61 m².K/W per 25.4 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Impact™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon® Impact™

Rockfon® Impact™ ceiling tiles are designed to withstand high-impact environments, providing robust and durable solutions for areas with frequent physical contact, such as sports halls and educational facilities. These tiles offer high acoustic performance with NRC up to 0.85 and are resistant to damage.

0.85 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
									Per 1m² (kg CO₂ - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO₂ - eq)		
SQ	4100	2' x 2' x 3/4"	0.85	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	2.43	0.226	0.45	80
Square Lay-in	4200	2' x 2' x 1 1/2"	0.85	A	✓	up to 100%	0.86	✓	6.13	0.57	0.82	40

Packaging Information

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

Material

Stone wool (Mineral Wool) ceiling tiles with factory applied water-based paint on glass scrim surface.

ASTM E1264 Classification

ASTM E1264 (2022): Type IV, Form 3, Pattern E
ASTM E1264 (2023): Type A, Form A2.3, Pattern E

Fire Performance

Stone wool ceiling tiles achieve Class A fire requirements and are tested for Surface Burning Characteristics to ASTM E84 for the US and CAN/ULC S102 for Canada.

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84): Flame Spread Index: 0
                   Smoke Developed Index: 5
CAN/ULC S102:   Flame Spread Index: 5
                   Smoke Developed Index: 0

Mold and Mildew Resistance

Rockfon® Facett™ stone wool substrate and tile surfaces are inherently resistant to mold and mildew and are tested to ASTM D3273 (Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings) and ASTM C1338 (Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Growth Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings).

Humidity Resistance

Stone wool ceiling tiles are inherently resistant and are tested to ASTM C367 (Standard Test Methods for Strength Properties of Prefabricated Architectural Acoustical Tile or Lay-In Ceiling Panels) and won't sag or warp even in 100% relative humidity.

Cleaning

✓ Vacuum

✓ Damp Cloth

Sustainability

Rockfon® Facett™ stone wool accoustic solutions are UL GREENGUARD Gold certified for low VOC (chemical) emissions and meet the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Standard Method v1.2-2017 for offices and classroom environments.

Selected potential applications: LEED, WELL, CHPS, LBS, Green Globes, BREEAM Int. and CALGreen

✓ UL GREENGUARD Gold

✓ Environmental Product Declaration (Product-Specific, Type III)

Environment

52% recycled content. Recycling content based on the primary production location.

Embodied Carbon

Global Warming Potential (GWP) kg of CO_2-eq (per functional unit) from stages A1 - A3 for SQ Edges: 4.02 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1m²) / 0.373 kg CO_2 - eq (per 1ft²)

Thermal Resistance

R 5.20 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 1-1/2 inch (I-P)
R 0.92 m².K/W per 38.1 mm (SI)
R 13.85 hr.ft².°F/Btu for 4 inch (I-P)
R 2.44 m².K/W per 101.6 mm (SI)

Tile Directionality

Rockfon® Facett™ tiles are directional and must be installed according to backside arrow direction. The arrow can be turned 180°, not 90°.

Warranty

30-Year Limited Product Warranty
See rockfon.com

Rockfon® Facett™

Rockfon® Facett™ ceiling tiles are ideal for enclosed parking garages that require high thermal resistance, excellent sound absorption and Class A fire performance. Rockfon® Facett™ tiles are also UL GreenGuard Gold certified, ensuring low VOC emissions.

0.85 NRC

Edge Designation	Item Number	Modular Size (nominal)	NRC	Fire Class	Mold & Mildew Resistance	Sag Resistance (relative humidity)	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Embodied Carbon		lbs/ sqft	sqft/ carton
									Per 1m² (kg CO_2 - eq)	Per 1ft² (kg CO_2 - eq)		
SQ Square Lay-in	5100	2' x 4' x 1-1/2"	1.00	A	✓	up to 100%	0.68	✓	4.02	0.373	0.82	40
	5200	2' x 4' x 4"	1.00	A	✓	up to 100%	0.68	✓	8.77	0.815	1.93	16

Packaging Information

15/16" Suspension Systems

200, 1200 and Fire Rated Systems

SQ - Square Lay-In

GREENGUARD Gold Certified for Office and Educational Environments

CERTIFIED Environmental Product Declaration

Find us in
MasterSpec®
Powered by Deltek Specpoint®

Rockfon® Module System

The Rockfon® Module system is ideal for any area that requires a clean, modern aesthetic. Easily design and create ceiling layouts featuring linear lighting integrated with standard and custom ceiling panels. Rockfon® Module is available in white, and in Rockfon® Color-All™ standard colors in Charcoal, Hemp, Concrete and Stone. The use of our smooth or lightly textured panels with one of our many grid profiles ensures a consistent, clean and modern look.

Available Grid Options

	Chicago Metallic® 1200 Seismic 15/16"	Chicago Metallic® 4000 Tempra™ 9/16"	Chicago Metallic® 4200 Integrity™ 9/16" Double Reveal
HD Main Runner			
144"	200.XXZ.01	4040.01CH	4200.01
Cross Tee			
4"	1211.01Z	4004.01Z	4211.01
6"	1212.01Z	4006.01Z	4212.01
24"	1202.01Z	4022.01CZ	4202.01
48"	1210.01Z	4014.01CZ	4204.01
60"	1207.01H	4015.01CH	4205.01
72"	1236.01H	4017.01CH	4206.01
96"	1278.01H	4018.01CH	4208.01

		Sonar				Alaska				Tropic	
Lay-in Panels	Panel Size	SLT	SLN	CDX	SCD	SLT	SLN	CDX	SCD	SLT	SLN
Field Panels	2x2	16300	16200	14600	14550	10300	10200	10600	10550	1060	1020
	2x4	16301	16201	14601	14551	10301	10201	10601	10551	1061	1021
	2x5	16302	16202	14602	14552	10302	10202	-	-	-	-
	2x6	16303	16203	14603	14553	10303	10203	-	-	-	-
	2x8	16304	16204	16604	16554	-	-	-	-	-	-
Module Technical Panels	4" x 24"	16320	16220	MDX04024	MDM04024	10320	10220	MDX04024	MDM04024	1070	1030
	4" x 48"	16330	16230	MDX04048	MDM04048	10330	10230	MDX04048	MDM04048	1080	1040
	4" x 60"	16340	16240	-	-	10340	10240	-	-	-	-
	4" x 72"	16350	16250	-	-	10350	10250	-	-	-	-
	6" x 24"	16321	16221	MDX06024	MDM06024	10321	10221	MDX06024	MDM06024	1071	1031
	6" x 48"	16331	16231	MDX06048	MDM06048	10331	10231	MDX06048	MDM06048	1081	1041
	6" x 60"	16341	16241	-	-	10341	10241	-	-	-	-
	6" x 72"	16351	16251	-	-	10351	10251	-	-	-	-
	12" x 24"	16322	16222	MDX12024	MDM12024	10322	10222	MDX12024	MDM12024	1072	1032
	12" x 48"	16332	16232	MDX12048	MDM12048	10332	10232	MDX12048	MDM12048	1082	1042
	12" x 60"	16342	16242	-	-	10342	10242	-	-	-	-
	12" x 72"	16352	16252	-	-	10352	10252	-	-	-	-
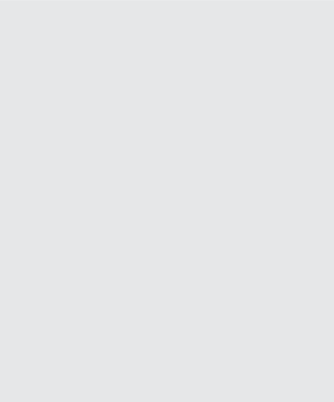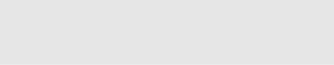
Module Systems Perimeter Details

Product Number	Product	Length	Height	Face	Reveal
Wall Angles					
1420.01		144"	15/16"	15/16"	-
1425.01		144"	2"	2"	-
1480.01		144"	9/16"	15/16"	-
Wall Angles					
1454.01		120"	1-5/8"	15/16"	-
Shadow Moldings					
1454.01		w120"	15/16"	15/16"	3/8" x 3/8"
1469.01		120"	15/16"	9/16"	3/8" x 3/8"

Infinity			
Infinity™	"Infinity™ R (Reveal)"	"Infinity™ Z (Razor Edge)"	"Infinity™ CDX/SCD"

	Charcoal			Hemp			Stone			Concrete		
	SLT	SLN	CDX	SLT	SLN	CDX	SLT	SLN	CDX	SLT	SLN	CDX
Field Panels	11250.709	11200.709	11600.709	11250.723	11200.723	11600.723	11250.701	11200.701	11600.701	11250.706	11200.706	11600.706
	11251.709	11201.709	11601.709	11251.723	11201.723	11601.723	11251.701	11201.701	11601.701	11251.706	11201.706	11601.706
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Module Technical Panels	11260.709	11210.709	MDM04024	11260.723	11210.723	MDM04024	11260.701	11210.701	MDM04024	11260.706	11210.706	MDM04024
	11270.709	11220.709	MDM04048	11270.723	11220.723	MDM04048	11270.701	11220.701	MDM04048	11270.706	11220.706	MDM04048
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11261.709	11211.709	MDM06024	11261.723	11211.723	MDM06024	11261.701	11211.701	MDM06024	11261.706	11211.706	MDM06024
	11271.709	11221.709	MDM06048	11271.723	11221.723	MDM06048	11271.701	11221.701	MDM06048	11271.706	11221.706	MDM06048
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11262.709	11212.709	MDM12024	11262.723	11212.723	MDM12024	11262.701	11212.701	MDM12024	11262.706	11212.706	MDM12024
	11272.709	11222.709	MDM12048	11272.723	11222.7023	MDM12048	11272.701	11222.701	MDM12048	11272.706	11222.706	MDM12048
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Rockfon Acoustic Stone Wool Ceilings
Accessories

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Unit of Measure	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
General Clips *(Clips should be chosen as per tile thickness)*						
	490.00	237949	Hold Down Clip for panels up to 3/4" (Black)	CTN	100	2
	491.00	237952	Hold Down Clip for panels 3/4" - 1-1/4"(Blue)	CTN	150	2
	492.00	237954	Hold Down Clip for 1-1/2" panels (Gray)	CTN	100	2
	495.00	260623	Hold Down Clip Kit for 2" – 4" Facett™ Panels	CTN	100	2
	935.00	250348	Universal Hold Down Clip for panels up to 3/4"	CTN	1000	16
	426.01	250324	Butterfly Retention Clip for panels up to 1" Panels	CTN	200	15
	427.01	250325	Butterfly Retention Clip for 1"- 2" Panels	CTN	150	15
	425.01	252923	Access Hold Down Clip for 5/8" panels	CTN	200	2
	820.00	250343	Hold Down Clip for 5/8" panels (Steel)	CTN	1000	7
CDX Tiles Accessories						
	237264	-	CDX Perimeter Spring	CTN	100	1.1
	250338	478.00	Concealed Perimeter Clip	CTN	50	4.5
	314292	472.00	CDX/SCD Border Clip	CTN	100	1.1
	250334	474.01	24" Pre-mitered Vinyl Trim Kit for CDX and SCD only	CTN	50	1.4
	250335	475.01	24" Pre-mitered Vinyl Trim Kit for CDX and SCD only	CTN	50	2
	250336	476.01	120" Vinyl Trim Piece Straight Cut	CTN	1	1
Shiplap Clip						
	250337	477.00	48" SLP Spline, for use with Rockfon Sonar 4x4 SLP	CTN	1	1

Hold down clips should be installed on cross tee components.
For fire rated ceilings, hold down clips are required on panels weighing less than 1 pound per square foot.

Mono Acoustic Accessories

Other Mono Acoustic Components	Product Number	Componant	Finish	Packaging Information Quantity	Weight (Kg/Ctn)
	248229	Mono Acoustic Mounting Bracket	Galvanized Steel	150 PcsCtn	1.8
	89866	Mono Acoustic Washer	Galvanized Steel	250 Pcs Ctn	0.5
	179322	Mono Acoustic Joint Tape	Glass Fiber	(6) 150 Lm Rolls	2
	309381	Mono Acoustic Joint Compound	Powder	15 Kg Bag	15
	309992	Mono Acoustic Elegant Render	Paint	15 Kg Bucket	15
	178116	Mono Inspection Hatch 400x400x400	Unfinished	1 Pc	2.7
	178117	Mono Inspection Hatch 600x600x40	Unfinished	1 Pc	3.6
	177213	Mono Inspection Hatch Ø700x40	Unfinished	4 Pcs	4

Fasteners by others
Adhesive by others - Recommend Titebond GREENchoice Acoustical Ceiling Tile Adhesive for adhering Mono® Acoustic TE Direct panels to existing suitable substrate. The substrate needs to be clean, dry, homogeneous and 100% even. The substrate needs to be able to bear the load. Adhesive should be evenly distributed on the backside of the Rockfon Mono Acoustic Direct panel and should cover approximately 100% of the total panel surface.

Detail	Product Number	Style	Length x Height x Width	Grid Coupling Type	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Recycled Content	Lm/Ctn	Pcs/Ctn	Weight (kg/Ctn)
Chicago Metallic Drywall Grid										
	200640.00C	Main Runner - Knurled Face	3600mm x 38mm x 35mm	Bayonet-End	200mm	HD	30%	72	20	39
	150634.00C	Cross Channel - Knurled Face	1200mm x 22mm x 35mm	Hook-in	None	-	30%	60	50	26
	1501450.00C	Drywall Track	3600mm x 40mm x 25mm x 25mm Top Leg	-	None	-	30%	36	10	11
	AX087X500P	Wall Spring Clip	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	2

Product Assortment: Chicago Metallic® Ceiling Suspension

Chicago Metallic® Ceiling Grids

Our Chicago Metallic® suspended ceiling grids serve a multitude of uses, each providing high-performance, corrosion and fire-resistant solutions. The versatility of durable grids make them ideal for large areas and high-humidity environments. Whether you're looking for a standard or designer look, our suspended ceiling grids are engineered for fast, easy, and accurate installation. Custom applications are tailored for optimal functionality in unique spatial conditions.

Drywall Suspension

Our drywall suspension systems provide quick and simple installation. Our corridor suspension system, Spanfast®, provides an expedited solution for congested plenum or repeatable areas.

Accessories

Rockfon's extensive range of grid, tile, and metal ceiling accessories, include wall angles, stone wool panel hold down clips, soffit framing clips, and seismic spacer bars that deliver the essential functionality and quality you expect from suspension system experts.

40 YEAR WARRANTY

Suspension Systems Overview

Detail	Product	Render	Edge Detail	
	200/250 Hook-Grid™		Hook-End 200 System Cross Tee / Hook-End 250 System Cross Tee Fire Rated	1 1/2" / 15/16"
	1200/1250 Seismic		1200 System Cross Tee / 1250 System Cross Tee Fire Rated	1 1/2" / 15/16" / 1 5/16" / 15/16"
	4000/4050 Tempra™		Hook End Cross Tee / Stab-End Cross Tee for 4000 and 4050 Fire Rated System	1 1/2" / 9/16"
	4200 Integrity™		Stab-End 4200 System Cross Tee	1 13/16" / 9/16"
	4500/4550 Ultraline™		Stab-End 4500 System Cross Tee / Stab-End 4550 System Cross Tee Fire Rated / Bolt slot regress is available in black, white, or white with black reveal	1 3/4" / 9/16" / 1/4"
	4600 Ultraline™		Stab-End 4600 System Cross Tee Non-Fire Rated / Bolt slot regress is available in black, white, or white with black reveal	1 3/4" / 9/16" / 1/8"
	260-280 / 1260-1280 Aluminum Cap		Hook-End Cross Tee / Stab-Type Cross Tee	1 1/2" / 15/16"
	660 Wide-Face		Stab-End Cross Tee Non-Fire Rated	1 1/2" / 1 3/8"
	730 All Stainless Steel		Hook-End Cross Tee Non-Fire Rated	1 1/2" / 15/16"
	830 All Aluminum		Hook-End Cross Tee Non-Fire Rated	1 1/2" / 15/16"
	BarrierGrid™ Controlled Environment Systems		Hook-End Standard (15/16") Cross Tee / Standard (15/16") and Premium (1-3/8")	1 1/2" / 15/16" / 1 1/2" / 1 3/4"
	Drywall Suspension		Stab-End 674 System Cross Tee Fire Rated / Stab-End 664 System Cross Tee Non-Fire Rated	1.54" / 1 1/2"
	SpanFast® Drywall		1-1/2" 640SF System Furring Runner	1 13/16" / 1 1/2"
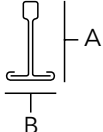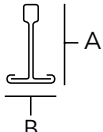
Edge Detail

Suspension System Name, Product Number & End Detail		Square (SQ)	Angled Tegular (SLT)	Square Tegular (SL)	Square Tegular Narrow (SLN)	Semi-concealed (SCD)	Concealed-X (CDX)
General Applications							
200 / 250 F/R Hook 1200 / 1250 F/R Stab		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Tempra 4000 / 4050 F/R		✓				✓	
Integrity 4200						✓	
Ultraline 4500 / 4550 F/R (1/4 in.)						✓	
Ultraline 4600 (1/8 in.)						✓	
Special Applications							
Wide Face AL Cap 660		✓					
Barriergrid Standard / Premium		✓					
AL Cap 260 / 280 F/R AL Cap 1260 / 1280 F/R		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
All Aluminum 830		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Stainless Steel 730		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

Chicago Metallic®
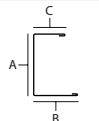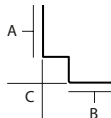# 200 Hook-Grid™ 15/16"
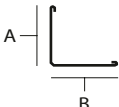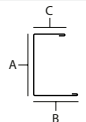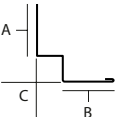
Chicago Metallic® 200 Hook-Grid™ 15/16" Exposed grid ceiling system is available in intermediate and heavy-duty designs, non-fire rated and fire rated construction, and is built with HDG 30 steel. This ceiling grid system features demountable hook-end cross tees for a quick and easily assembly. Chicago Metallic™ Grid Systems are third party certified to meet ASTM standards.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners											
	216.01H	120" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	200	63	28	1764
	299.01H	120" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	10" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	200	63	28	1764
	200.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	-	A-C	20	240	71.2	30	2136
	200.XXZ.01HRC	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	-	A-C	20	240	71.2	30	2136
	211.01Z	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	240	52	30	1560
	250.01Z	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	52	30	1560
	270.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	✓	A-C	20	240	73	30	2190
Cross Tees											
	251.01H	12" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-C	100	100	22	64	1408
	257.01Z	20" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-C	60	100	22.4	64	1434
	252.01Z	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-C	60	120	28	64	1792
	229.01Z	24" x 1-5/16" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	-	A-C	60	120	21	64	1344
	258.01H	30" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-C	50	125	30	Palletized to Order	
	253.01H	36" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	✓	A-C	50	150	34	Palletized to Order	
	209.01Z	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-C	60	240	43.2	30	1296
	254.01Z	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	✓	A-C	60	240	51.6	30	1548
	207.01H	60" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	6" OC	-	-	A-C	50	250	77	30	2310
	278.01H	96" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	5 Slots: Midpoint, 10" Each Side of Midpoint, and 6" from Each End	-	-	A-C	25	200	49	28	1372

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Compatible Tile Edge Types
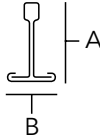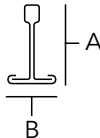
SQ SL SLT CDX SCD SLP

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	69	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	69	30	2070
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	2080
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	20	240	54	40	2160
Speciality Wall Angles							
	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2220
	1454.01	120", 1-5/8" x 15/16" Concealed Box Wall Angle	20	200	67	32	2144
Wall Channels							
	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1116
Shadow Moldings							
	1460.01	120", 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1468.01	120", 15/16" x 15/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	81	28	2268
	1464.905	120", 15/16" x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1764
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

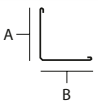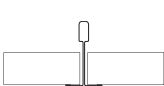| Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles	Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Standard Colors

Color-All & Other Painted Colors

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

Woodscenes Wood-Look

Chicago Metallic® 1200 15/16"

Chicago Metallic® 1200 15/16" Exposed acoustical suspension system is available in intermediate and heavy-duty designs, non-fire rated and fire rated construction, and is built using HDG 30 steel. This ceiling grid system features seismically compliant stab-end cross tees for quick assembly and strong connections.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners											
A / B	216.01H	120 " x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	200	63	28	1764
	299.01H	120" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	10" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	200	63	28	1764
	200.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	71.2	30	2136
	200.XXZ.01HRC	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	71.2	30	2136
	211.01Z	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	240	52	30	1560
	250.01Z	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	52	30	1560
	270.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	✓	A-F	20	240	73	30	2190
Cross Tees											
A / B	1211.01Z	4" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	20	5	10	50
	1212.01Z	6" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	30	5	10	50
	1251.01H	12" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-F	100	100	23	50	1150
	1257.01Z	20" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-F	60	100	24	64	1536
	1252.01HRCZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	-	A-F	75	150	24	50	1200
	1202.01Z	24" x 1-5/16" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	120	20	64	1280
	1252.01Z	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-F	60	120	28	64	1792
	1258.01H	30" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	-	✓	A-F	50	125	29	42	1218
	1253.01H	36" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	✓	A-F	50	150	36	42	1512
	1210.01Z	48"x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-F	60	240	42	30	1260
	1214.01Z	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-F	60	240	52.8	30	1584
	1254.01Z	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	✓	A-F	60	240	52.8	30	1584
	1274.01Z	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	✓	A-F	60	240	73.2	30	2196
	1214.01HRCZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-F	50	200	6v 1	40	2440
	1207.01H	60" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	6" OC	-	-	A-F	50	250	73	30	2190
	1296.01H	60" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	5 Slots: Midpoint, 10" Each Side of Midpoint, and 6" from Each End	-	✓	A-F	50	250	57	30	1710
	1236.01H	72" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-F	25	150	37	28	1036
	1278.01H	96" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	-	-	A-F	25	200	46	28	1288

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ   SL   SLT   CDX   SCD   SLP

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
A / B	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	69	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	69	30	2070
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	2080
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	20	240	54	40	2160
Speciality Wall Angles							
A / B	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2220
	1454.01	120", 1-5/8" x 15/16" Concealed Box Wall Angle	20	200	67	32	2144
Wall Channels							
A / B / C	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1116
Shadow Moldings							
A / B / C	1460.01	120", 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1468.01	120", 15/16" x 15/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	81	28	2268
	1464.905	120", 15/16" x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1764
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles	Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125
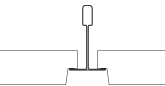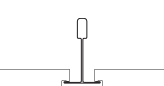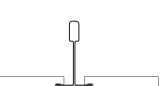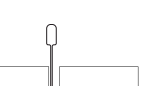
Chicago Metallic®
260 Aluminium Cap 15/16"

Chicago Metallic® 260 Aluminum Cap 15/16" Exposed, fire-rated suspension system is available in Intermediate and Heavy-Duty designs, and is built with hot-dip galvanized steel (HDG-30) with 100% aluminum cap for added corrosion resistance in interior environments. Featuring demountable hook-end cross tees for a quick and easily assembly, this Chicago Metallic® grid systems is third party certified to meet ASTM standards.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners											
A · B	260.01AZ	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	49.2	30	1476
	280.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	✓	A-C	20	240	66.4	30	1992
Cross Tees											
A · B	262.01AZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	–	✓	A-C	60	120	25.6	64	1638
	264.01AZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	"3 Slots 12"OC	–	✓	A-C	60	240	51.6	30	1548

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.
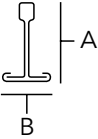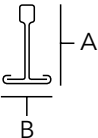
Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
A · B	1409.01AH	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	42	40	1680
Wall Angles							

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ SL SLT CDX SCD SLP
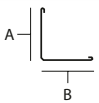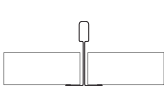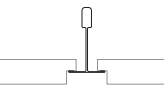
Chicago Metallic®
1260 Aluminium Cap 15/16"

Chicago Metallic® 1260 Aluminum Cap 15/16' Exposed, fire-rated suspension system is available in Intermediate and Heavy-Duty designs, and is built with hot-dip galvanized steel (HDG-30) with 100% aluminum cap for added corrosion resistance in interior environments. Featuring demountable stab-end cross tees for a quick and easy assembly, this Chicago Metallic® grid systems is third party certified to meet ASTM Standards
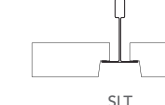
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners											
A · B	260.01AZ	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	49.2	30	1476
	280.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	✓	A-F	20	240	66.4	30	1992
Cross Tees											
A · B	1262.01AZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	–	✓	A-F	60	120	25.6	64	1638
	1264.01AZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	"3 Slots 12"OC	–	✓	A-F	60	240	51.6	30	1548

Cross tees are override design, with stab-end detail, unless noted otherwise.
Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
A · B	1409.01AH	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	42	40	1680
Wall Angles							

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ SL SLT CDX SCD SLP

○ Standard Colors   ○ Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ○ Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   ○ Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125

○ Standard Colors   ○ Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ○ Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   ○ Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125
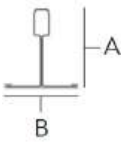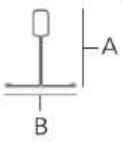
Chicago Metallic®
660 Wide Face 1-3/8"

Chicago Metallic® 660 Wide Face 1-3/8" is available in a heavy-duty design and is build with HDG 40 steel and an aluminum cap. Featuring seismically approved stab-end cross tees, this larger profile ceiling grid offers a bold design, and may help hide excess damage to acoustical panels.
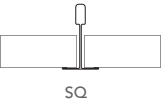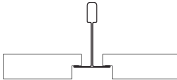
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	640.01A	144" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	8" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	78	28	2184
Cross Tees										
	662.01A	24" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	No Slots	–	A-F	40	80	22	50	1100
	664.01A	48" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	1 Slot at Midpoint	–	A-F	40	160	42	40	1680

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1409.01AH	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	42	40	1680

Wall Angles
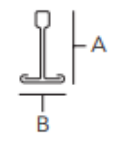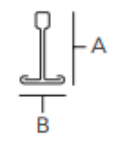
Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ

Chicago Metallic®
730 Stainless Steel 15/16"

Chicago Metallic® 730 Stainless Steel 15/16" Exposed grid ceiling system is available in an intermediate-duty design, is roll formed entirely from 304 stainless steel, and is the most resistant of the Chicago Metallic™ grid systems to corrosion. Featuring demountable hook-end cross tees, this designer ceiling grid assembles quickly and easily.
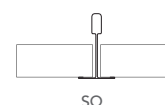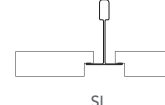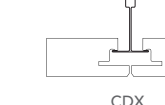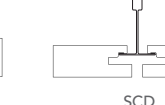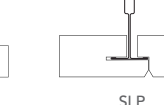
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	730.00SBZ	144" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	ID	A-C	20	240	62.4	30	1872
Cross Tees										
	732.00SBZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	–	A-C	60	120	31	30	930
	734.00SBZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	–	A-C	60	240	60	30	1800

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1409.01AH	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	42	40	1680

Wall Angles

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ   SL   SLT   CDX   SCD   SLP

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125
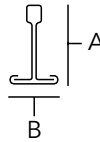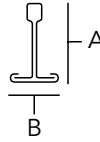
Chicago Metallic®
830 All Aluminium 15/16"
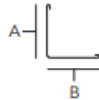
Chicago Metallic® 830 All Aluminum 15/16" Exposed grid ceiling system uses a light-duty design and is created using 100% aluminum, giving the grid system increased corrosion resistance in harsh interior environments. Featuring demountable hook-end cross tees, this acoustical grid system assembles quickly and easily.
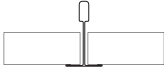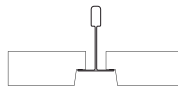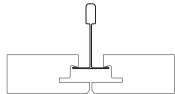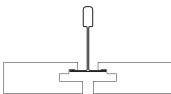
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	830.01AZ	144" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	LD	A-C	20	240	34.3	30	1029
Cross Tees										
	832.01AZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No Slots	–	A-C	60	120	16	64	1024
	834.01AZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	1 Slot at Midpoint	–	A-C	60	240	32.4	30	972

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Wall Angles

Detail	Product Number	Length, Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
	1479.01A	144", 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	24	40	960
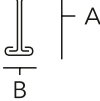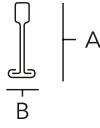
Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ	SL	SLT	CDX	SCD

● Standard Colors   ● Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ● Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   ● Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125
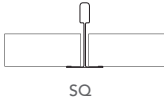
Chicago Metallic®
4000 Tempra™ 9/16"
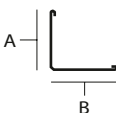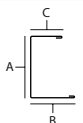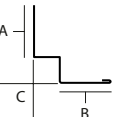
Chicago Metallic® 4000 Tempra™ 9/16" Exposed grid ceiling system is available in both intermediate and heavy-duty designs, both non-fire rated and fire rated construction, and is built with HDG 30 steel. This ceiling grid features both seismically approved stab-end cross tees and demountable hook-end cross tees.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Grid Coupling Type	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
								Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners												
	4000.01CZ	144" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	240	54.7	30	1640
	4040.01CH	144" x 1-5/8" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	84	24	2016
	4001.01CH	120" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	10" OC	ID	-	A-C	30	300	74	28	2058
	4016.01CZ	120" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	ID	-	A-C	30	300	74	28	2058
	4050.01CZ	144" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	62	30	1860
	4040.01HRC	144" x 1-5/8" x 9/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	84	24	2016
Cross Tees												
	4004.01Z	4" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	20	5	10	50
	4006.01Z	6" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	30	5	10	50
	4013.01CZ	30" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	150	40	Palletized to Order	
	4014.01CZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	-	A-F	60	240	55	30	1650
	4015.01CH	60" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	10" OC	-	-	A-F	60	300	68	30	2040
	4017.01CH*	72" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	-	A-F	20	120	25	30	750
	4018.01CH*	96" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	-	A-F	20	160	28	30	840
	4020.01CZ	20" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	100	21	64	1344
	4022.01CZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	120	22.2	64	1421
	4032.01CZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Hook-End	No Slots	-	-	A-C	60	120	21	64	1344
	4034.01CZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Hook-End	24" OC	-	-	A-C	60	240	55	30	1650
	4052.01CZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	✓	A-F	60	120	30.6	64	1958
	4054.01CZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	✓	A-F	60	240	59	30	1770
	4014.01HRCZ	48" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	-	A-F	60	240	52.8	30	1584
	4022.01HRCZ	24" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	-	A-F	60	120	22	64	1421

Cross tees are override design, with stab-end detail, unless noted otherwise. Hook-end tees are suitable for seismic design categories A-C.
Butt-cut tees are used for true, flat panel installation, i.e., metal panels.
* For 6' and 8' Cross Tees, wires required at mid point for loads exceeding weight of Rockfon tile.
Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SQ   SLN

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1480.01	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	1480.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	1960
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1480.910	120", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	250	33	30	990
Speciality Wall Angles							
	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2220
Wall Channels							
	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1116
Shadow Moldings							
	1460.01	120", 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1468.01	120", 15/16" 15/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	81	28	2322
	1464.905	120", 15/16"x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1818
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles		Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125

Chicago Metallic Suspended Ceiling Grids
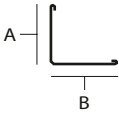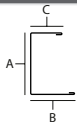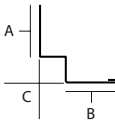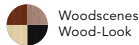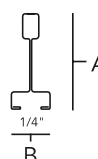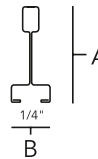
Chicago Metallic® 4200 Integrity™ 9/16"

Chicago Metallic® 4200 Integrity™ 9/16" exposed ceiling grid system is built with HDG 30 steel and features a heavy-duty design. This ceiling grid features seismically approved stab-end cross tees with a narrow face that creates a premium double-reveal aesthetic.
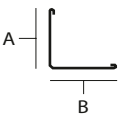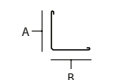
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	4200.01	144" x 1-15/16" x 9/16"	6" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	79	28	2212
Cross Tees										
	4211.01	4" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	No Slots	-	A-F	60	20	5	Palletized to Order	
	4212.01	6" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	No Slots	-	A-F	60	30	5	Palletized to Order	
	4202.01	24" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	No Slots	-	A-F	60	120	23	50	1150
	4204.01	48" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	12" OC	-	A-F	60	240	64	28	1792
	4206.01*	72" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	10" OC	-	A-F	20	120	32	28	896
	4208.01*	96" x 1-13/16" x 9/16"	12" OC	-	A-F	20	160	43	28	1204

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.
* For 6' and 8' Cross Tees, wires required at mid point for loads exceeding weight of Rockfon tile.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1480.01	144", 9/16" x 15/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	1480.01HRC	144", 9/16" x 15/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	1960
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	20	240	54	40	2160
	1480.910	120", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	250	33	30	990
Speciality Wall Angles							
	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2070
Wall Channels							
	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1307
Shadow Moldings							
	1460.01	120", 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1468.01	120", 15/16" x 15/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	81	28	2322
	1464.905	120", 15/16"x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1818
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles	Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SLN

Standard Colors
Color-All & Other Painted Colors
Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors
Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125

Chicago Metallic®
4500 Ultraline™ 9/16"

Chicago Metallic® 4500 Ultraline™ 9/16" Exposed with 1/4" reveal ceiling grid system is available in intermediate and heavy-duty designs, either non-fire rated and fire rated construction, and is built with HDG 30 steel. Seismically approved stab-end cross tees feature a 1/4" bolt slot reveal with cleanly mitered intersections which result in a flawless and continuous line in the ceiling.
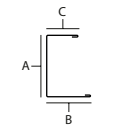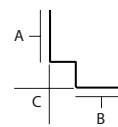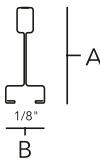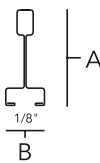
Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Notches	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Fire Rated	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
								Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Main Runners												
A	4500.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	240	60	24	1440
	4501.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	15" OC	30" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	200	51	24	1224
	4502.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	10" OC	20" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	200	51	24	1224
	4503.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	200	51	24	1224
	4530.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	73	24	1752
	4530.01HRC	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	240	73	24	1752
	4531.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	15" OC	30" OC	HD	-	A-F	20	200	66	24	1584
	4540.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	48" OC	ID	-	A-C	20	240	60	Palletized to Order	
	4550.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	ID	✓	A-C	20	240	79	24	1896
	4560.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	None	HD	-	A-F	20	240	79	24	1896
Cross Tees												
A	4511.01	12" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	80	80	20	50	1000
	4520.01	20" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	70	116	29	50	1450
	4512.01	24" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	70	140	36	50	1800
	4562.01	24" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	✓	A-F	70	140	35	Palletized to Order	
	4512.01HRC	24" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	70	140	35	50	1750
	4513.01	30" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	40	100	26	Palletized to Order	
	4524.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	None	None	-	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4514.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4518.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at One Side	at One Side	-	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4564.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	✓	A-F	40	160	41	Palletized to Order	
	4568.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at 24" One Side	-	✓	A-F	40	160	41	Palletized to Order	
	4514.01HRC	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4515.01	60" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	-	A-F	40	200	52	30	1560
	4519.01	60" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at 30" One Side	at 30" One Side	-	-	A-F	40	200	52	30	1560
	4521.01	60" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	-	A-F	40	200	52	Palletized to Order	
	4516.01*	72" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	No Notches	-	-	A-F	20	120	32	Palletized to Order	
	4528.01*	96" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	No Notches	-	-	A-F	20	160	42	Palletized to Order	

For 6' and 8' Cross Tees, wires required at mid point for loads exceeding weight of Rockfon tile. Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Compatible Tile Edge Types
SLN

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Wall Angles							
A B	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1480.01	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1480.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1467.01	144", 15/16" x 1-3/16"	20	240	40	40	1600
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	1960
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	20	240	54	40	2160
	1480.910	120", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	250	33	30	990
Speciality Wall Angles							
A B	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2070
Wall Channels							
C A B	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1307
Shadow Moldings							
A C B	1460.01	120", 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1468.01	120", 15/16"x 15/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	81	28	2322
	1464.905	120", 15/16"x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1818
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

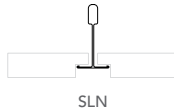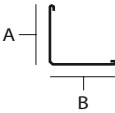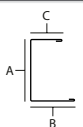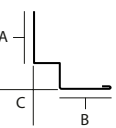| Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles		Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Chicago Metallic® 4600 Ultraline™ 9/16"

Chicago Metallic® 4600 Ultraline™ 9/16" Exposed with 1/8" reveal ceiling grid system is available in both intermediate and heavy-duty designs, and is built with HDG 30 steel. Stab-end cross tees are seismically approved and feature a 1/8" bolt slot reveal with clean mitered intersections which result in a flawless, continuous line in the ceiling.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Notches	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
	Main Runners										
	4601.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	15" OC	30" OC	ID	A-C	20	200	51	24	1224
	4602.01	120" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	10" OC	20" OC	ID	A-C	20	200	51	24	1224
	4600.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	ID	A-C	20	240	60	24	1440
	4630.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	HD	A-F	20	200	51	24	1224
	4640.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	48" OC	ID	A-C	20	240	60	24	1440
	4660.01	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	48" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	61	24	1464
	4630.01HRC	144" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	12" OC	24" OC	HD	A-F	20	200	51	24	1224
	Cross Tees										
	4611.01	12" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	80	80	20	Palletized to Order	
	4620.01	20" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	70	116	29	Palletized to Order	
	4612.01	24" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	70	140	36	50	1800
	4612.01HRC	24" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	70	140	35	50	1800
	4613.01	30" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	70	140	35	Palletized to Order	
	4614.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4618.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4624.01	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4614.01HRC	48" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	at Midpoint	at Midpoint	-	A-F	40	160	41	42	1722
	4615.01	60" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	30" OC	30" OC	-	A-F	40	160	41	Palletized to Order	
	4621.01	60" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	No Slots	No Notches	-	A-F	40	200	51	Palletized to Order	
	4616.01*	72" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	No Notches	-	A-F	40	160	41	Palletized to Order	
	4628.01*	96" x 1-3/4" x 9/16"	24" OC	No Notches	-	A-F	20	160	41	Palletized to Order	

* For 6' and 8' Cross Tees, wires required at mid point for loads exceeding weight of Rockfon tile.
Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
	Wall Angles						
	1420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	1420.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	42	504	74	30	2070
	21420.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16"	25	300	41	40	1640
	1480.01	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1480.01HRC	144", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	300	39	30	1170
	1467.01	144", 15/16" x 1-3/16"	20	240	40	40	1600
	1430.01	144", 7/8" x 7/8"	30	360	52	40	1960
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	20	240	82	28	2296
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	20	240	54	40	2160
	1480.910	120", 15/16" x 9/16"	25	250	33	30	990
	Speciality Wall Angles						
	1485.01	96", 1-1/8" x 7/8" Flexible Wall Angle (White)	63	504	29	Palletized to Order	
	1427.01	144", 15/16" x 15/16" Pre-punched Angle (White)	42	504	74	30	2070
	Wall Channels						
	1448.01	120", 1-9/16" x 15/16"x 3/4"	30	300	74	18	1332
	1449.01	120", 1-15/16" x 15/16" x 15/16"	24	240	62	18	1307
	Shadow Moldings						
	1468.01	120", 3/4"x 3/8"x 3/8" x 15/16"	40	400	76	28	2128
	1460.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	64	32	2048
	1461.01	120", 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	40	400	90	28	2520
	1464.905	120", 15/16"x 15/16" x 1/4" x 1/4"	40	400	63	28	1818
	1469.01	120", 15/16" x 9/16" x 3/8" x 3/8"	40	400	77	Palletized to Order	
	1466.01	144", 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/4"	20	240	61	20	1220

Wall Angles	Speciality Wall Angles	Wall Channels	Shadow Moldings

Compatible Tile Edge Types

SLN

Standard Colors
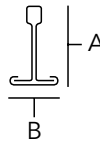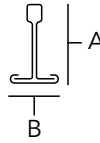
This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125
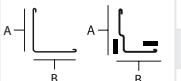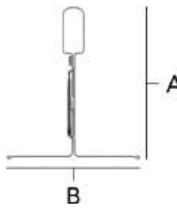
Chicago Metallic® G90 Exposed Grid 15/16"

Chicago Metallic® G90 Exterior Grade Systems are available in a heavy-duty design, for standard 15/16" exposed grid, and is built with HDG 90 steel. Ideal for exterior applications, this ceiling grid features seismically approved stab-end cross tees for quick and easy assembly.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	230.XXZ.01	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	89	30	2670
Cross Tees										
	1232.01G90	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	–	A-F	60	120	36	64	2304
	1234.01G90	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	–	A-F	60	240	72	30	2160

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	1409.01AH	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	25	300	42	40	1680

Compatible Tile Edge Types
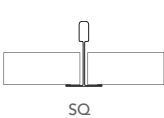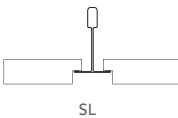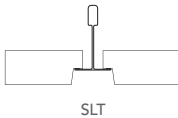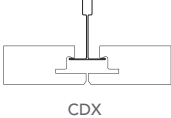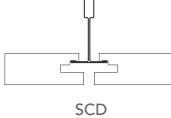
SQ   SL   SLT   CDX   SCD

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125

Chicago Metallic® Barrier Grid®

Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid® Standard 15/16" Exposed Gasketed ceiling grid systems are available in a heavy-duty design, and are built with HDG 30 steel and an aluminum cap. This cleanroom grid system is available in both seismically approved stab-end cross tees and demountable hook-end cross. Designed for controlled environments, such as healthcare facilities, a factory installed gasket is applied to the main runners and cross tees to restrict airflow between the plenum and the room.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Grid Coupling Type	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
							Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
BarrierGrid® Standard 15/16"											
Main Runners											
	200.XXZ.01AG	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	Bayonet-End	6" OC	HD	A-F	25	300	90	20	1800
Cross Tees											
	1229.01AG	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	A-F	75	150	24	40	960
	1215.01AG	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	A-F	50	200	42	30	1260
	229.01AG	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	Hook-End	No Slots	-	A-F	75	150	24	40	960
	214.01AG	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	Hook-End	12" OC	-	A-F	50	200	42	30	1260
BarrierGrid® Standard 1 3/8"											
Main Runners											
	600.01AG	144" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	Bayonet-End	12" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	80	20	1600
Cross Tees											
	602.01AG	24" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	Stab-End	No Slots	-	A-F	40	80	26	40	1040
	604.01AG	48" x 1-1/2" x 1-3/8"	Stab-End	12" OC	-	A-F	40	160	54	30	1620

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Gasket	Packaging			Palletization	
				Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles								
	1425.01	144", 2" x 2"	-	20	240	82	30	2460
	1428.01	144", 1" x 2"	-	20	240	54	30	1620
	1456.01AG	144", 1-1/8" x 1"	✓	15	180	19	15	285

1425.01 1428.01   1456.01AG

Compatible Tile Edge Types
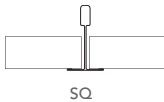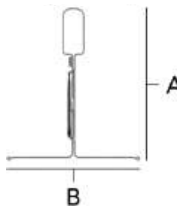
SQ

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 124-125

Chicago Metallic® Drywall Grid

Chicago Metallic® Drywall Grid is a system designed for quick, easy installation of drywall ceiling systems. Built from HDG 40 steel with a double - stitched web, this heavy-duty design in seismically approved for categories A-F. This system is designed to fit the installers needs, featuring a 1-1/2" wide knurled face, with a patented screw stop to prevent screw spin out, compatibility with Type G and F light fixtures and 38 UL Fire rated design assemblies available.

640 Drywall Suspension System

Detail	Catalog Number	Product Number	Face Dimension	Length	Height	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Seismic	Packaging			Ctn/ Pallet
								Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	
	Main Runners										
	640.00D	343305	1-1/2"	144"	1.68"	HD	A-F	20	240	83	28
	Cross Tees										
	664.00D	343296	1-1/2"	48"	1.54"	-	A-F	40	160	51	30
	675.00D	343298	1-1/2"	50"	1.54"	-	A-F	40	160	53	30
	677.00D	343299	1-1/2"	72"	1.54"	-	A-F	20	120	40	28

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

650 Fire Rated Drywall Suspension System

Detail	Catalog Number	Product Number	Face Dimension	Length	Height	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Seismic	Packaging			Ctn/ Pallet
								Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	
	Main Runners										
	650.00D	343306	1-1/2"	144"	1.68"	HD	A-F	20	240	83	28
	Cross Tees										
	674.00D	343297	1-1/2"	48"	1.54"	-	A-F	40	160	51	30
	675.00D	343298	1-1/2"	50"	1.54"	-	A-F	40	160	53	30
	677.00D	343299	1-1/2"	72"	1.54"	-	A-F	20	120	40	28

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Catalog Number	Product Number	Length	Face Dimension	Height	Top Flange	Packaging		
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn
Drywall Angles								
5130.00H	250056	120"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	-	30	300	57
5130K.00H	250098	120"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	-	30	300	57

Catalog Number	Product Number	Length	Face Dimension	I.D	Top Flange	Packaging		
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn
Slip-on Moldings								
680.01	249693	120"	7/8"	3/4"	1/2"	75	750	65
678.01	249692	120"	7/8"	5/8"	1/2"	80	800	65
682.01	249694	120"	7/8"	1"	1/2"	50	500	50
676.01	249681	120"	7/8"	1/2"	1/2"	100	1000	77
Wall Track								
1450.00	249715	144"	1"	1-9/16"	1"	10	120	28

Catalog Number	Product Number	Length	Face Dimension	I.D	Top Flange	Packaging
Infinity D Perimeter Trim						
04471S.xxx	Straight	As Needed	15/16"	4"	15/16"	Product is Packaged Per Order
04471C.xxx	Curved	As Needed	15/16"	4"	15/16"	Product is Packaged Per Order
04472S.xxx	Straight	As Needed	15/16"	6"	15/16"	Product is Packaged Per Order
04472C.xxx	Curved	As Needed	15/16"	6"	15/16"	Product is Packaged Per Order

Drywall Angles	Slip-on Moldings	Wall Track	Infinity D Perimeter Trim

5130.00H / 5130K.00H (Knurled) — Drywall Angles; 676-682 Slip-on Moldings; 1450.00 Wall Track; Straight; Curved; Installe
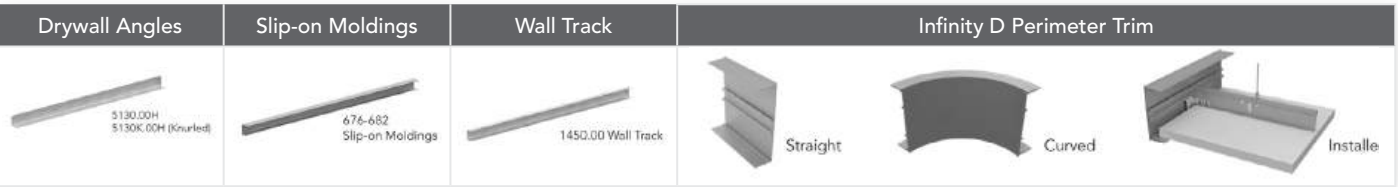
Performance

640 Drywall Furring System

Main Runner	Face	Height	Length	Simple Span, Deflection (LBS per LF)					
				24"		36"		48"	
				L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360
640.00D	1-1/2"	1.68"	144"	158.3	115.0	55.3	38.7	25.9	17.9

Cross Tees	Face	Height	Length	Simple Span, Deflection (LBS per LF)					
				48"		50"		72"	
				L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360
664.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	48"	21.0	14.5				
675.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	50"			20.4	14.1		
677.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	72"					7.2	5.0
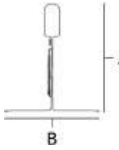
650 Fire-Rated Drywall Furring System

Main Runner	Face	Height	Length	Simple Span, Deflection (LBS per LF)					
				24"		36"		48"	
				L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360
650.00D	1-1/2"	1.68"	144"	158.3	115.0	55.3	38.7	25.9	17.9

Cross Tees	Face	Height	Length	Simple Span, Deflection (LBS per LF)					
				48"		50"		72"	
				L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360	L/240	L/360
674.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	48"	21.0	14.5				
675.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	50"			20.4	14.1		
677.00D	1-1/2"	1.54"	72"					7.2	5.0

Chicago Metallic®
Spanfast® Drywall Grid

Chicago Metallic® Spanfast® Drywall Grid System is available in a heavy-duty design, and is built with HDG 40 steel. This gypsum panel suspension system is an ideal choice for short spans or congested plenums where installing hanger wires is difficult and time consuming and eliminates the need for hanger wires with spans up to 9'. The Spanfast drywall framing system reduces onsite labor by using a pre-notched drywall ceiling track to lock the furring tees in place.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Hanger Holes Spacing	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Carriers										
	640.SF.72D	72" x 1.80" x 1-1/2"	5" OC	HD	A-F	12	72	24.48	42	1028.16
	640.SF.96D	96" x 1.80" x 1-1/2"	5" OC	HD	A-F	12	96	32.64	42	1370.88
	640.SF.120D	120" x 1.80" x 1-1/2"	5" OC	HD	A-F	12	120	40.8	42	1713.6
	640.SF.144D	144" x 1.80" x 1-1/2"	5" OC	HD	A-F	12	144	48.96	42	2056.32
	640.SF.168D	168" x 1.80" x 1-1/2"	5" OC	HD	A-F	12	168	57.12	42	2399.04

Runner	Spacing	Allowable Load (lb/sf) With No Lateral Bracing at L/240 (per ASTM C645)									
		Without Mid-Span Support							With Mid-Span Support		
		4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	8'-6"	9'	10'	12'	14'
	8"	48.1	27.1	15.4	9.8	6.8	5.6	5.1	27.1	15.4	9.8
640.SF	16"	24.1	13.6	7.7	4.9	3.4	2.8	2.6	13.6	7.7	4.9
	24"	16.1	9	5.1	3.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	9.0	5.1	3.3

Standard weights (approx)
1/2" drywall - 2.0 lbs per SF / 5/8" drywall - 2.5 lbs per SF / 2 layers of 5/8" drywall - 5.0lbs per SF
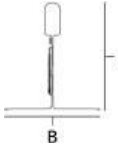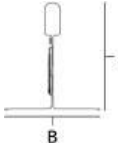
Wall Channels

A — C — B

1450.00SFD

5130.00H
5130K.00H

Product Number	Length, Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
		Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
1450.00SFD	144", 1.84"(ID) x 1"x 3/4"	30	300	70	30	2100
5130K.00H	120", 1-15/32" x 1-15/32" Knurled Face	30	300	70	30	2100
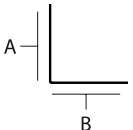
Chicago Metallic®
G90 Drywall Grid 1-1/2"

Chicago Metallic® G90 Drywall Grid is a system designed with a G90 galvanized coating to withstand exterior applications. This heavy-duty design features a double-stitched web and is seismically approved for categories A-F. This system is designed to fit the installer's needs, featuring a 1-1/2" wide knurled face with a patented screw stop to prevent screw spin out.

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Slotting	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Siesmic	Packaging			Palletization	
						Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Main Runners										
	640.00DG90	144" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	8" OC	HD	A-F	20	240	86	28	2408
Cross Tees										
	664.00DG90	48" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	12" OC	-	A-F	40	160	72	30	2160

Custom slotting available. Contact Rockfon Customer Service for details and service levels.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product Number	Length x Height (A) x Face (B)	Packaging			Palletization	
			Pcs/Ctn	LF/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Ctn/Pallet	Lbs/ Pallet
Wall Angles							
	5130Z.00HG90	120", 1-15/32" x 1-15/32"	30	300	70	30	2100

5130Z.00HG90

Chicago Metallic® Suspension System
Accessories

Suspension System Accessories

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Unit of Measure	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
	96CTL144	250590	"12 ga. Hanger Wire 144"""	Bundle	"140 pc (approximately)"	50
	1496.00	250374	Seismic Perimeter Clip	CTN	100	10
	1499.00	251952	Perimeter Clip	CTN	100	4
	479.00	253183	"90-Degree Corner Clip 2.5"" x 2.5"""	CTN	25	5
	479.030	350249	30-Degree Angle Clip	CTN	25	5
	479.045	350251	45-Degree Angle Clip	CTN	25	5
	479.060	350252	60-Degree Angle Clip	CTN	25	5
	479.090	350253	90-Degree Angle Clip	CTN	25	5
	88.00	250316	Border Spring Clip	CTN	1000	17
	826.00H	294621	2' Spacer Bar	CTN	40	15
	828.00H	294623	4' Spacer Bar	CTN	40	29
	824.00H	294619	4' Spacer Bar with Center Notched	CTN	40	29
	410.00	250321	Transfer Load Clip for 15/16" Grid	CTN	500	28
	478.00	250338	Concealed Perimeter Clip	CTN	50	4.5
	816.01H	250216	2' Variable Placement for Panel Support Only	CTN	40	21
	817.01H	250217	4' Variable Placement for Panel Support Only	CTN	40	40

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Unit of Measure	Carton Quantity(Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
	1288.01	249858	Grid Adapter for 1200 Series Grid	CTN	50	10
	288.01	249982	Grid Adapter for 200 Series Grid	CTN	50	10
	1493.00	250372	Unopposed Tee Clip	CTN	100	2
	1494.00	250373	Seismic Separation Clip	CTN	100	10
	1320.01	258677	3" Cover Sleeve for 15/16" Grid	CTN	100	2
	1321.01	258676	3" Cover Sleeve for 9/16" Grid	CTN	100	2
	1322.01	258709	3" Cover Sleeve for 1-3/8" Grid	CTN	100	2
	839.01	251956	Expansion Coupling Cover	CTN	50	1
	3599.01	320593	4500 System Notch Cover	CTN	100	1
	3699.01	318124	4600 System Notch Cover	CTN	100	1
	416.15	250323	Stainless Steel Intersection Clip for 730 and 830 Grid Systems	CTN	4000	40
	403.00	269463	#7 Self Drilling Screws	CTN	1000	20
	925.00	250346	Gasket Material for Barrier Grid 1/8" x 7/16" Wide	FT	100	1
	937.00	250349	Cross Tee Slotter Inverted X-Mas Tree Slot	EA	1	3

Chicago Metallic® Suspension System
Accessories

Drywall Grid Accessories

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
	405.00	250320	Drywall Track Clip	100	16
	435.00	250326	Curved Furring Runner Clip	210	6

Drywall Grid Accessories

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
	8501.00	250377	GRG Access Doors 9" x 9"	2	10
	8502.00	310081	GRG Access Doors 12" x 12"	2	12
	8503.00	310082	GRG Access Doors 18" x 18"	2	19
	8504.00	313253	GRG Access Doors 24" x 24"	2	24
	8505.00	313256	GRG Access Doors 30" x 30"	2	44

Door and Frame are included. Packaged 2 complete door frame kits per carton.

Corner Caps

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
Outside Corners - Square Edge					
	1334.01	258678	Outside Corner Cap for 15/16" Angle	75	2
Outside Corner - Radius (Bullnose)					
	1338.01	258680	Outside Corner Cap for 15/16" Angle, 3/4" Radius	75	3
	1342.01	258707	Outside Corner Cap for 15/16" Angle, 1" Radius	75	3
Blank Square					
	1345.01	338412	Outside Corner Cap - Blank Square	75	3
Inside Corner Caps					
	1348.01	251951	Inside Corner Capfor 15/16" Angle	75	2

Additional Accessories

Detail	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Carton Quantity (Pcs.)	Weight (lbs.)
Touch Up Paint for Grid					
	940.01	250350	White	EA.	1
	940.08	250351	Black	EA.	1
	940.44	250352	Satin Silver	EA.	1
	925.00	250346	1/8" x 7/16" Gasket Material for Barrier Grid - 100' Roll	EA.	0.5
	943.00	250353	Cross Tee Removal Tool	1	1
	944.00	250354	Wire Tie Tool	1	1
	937.00	250349	Cross Tee Slotting Tool	1	1

Chicago Metallic® Suspension System
Colors

Standard Colors *

08 Black	44 Satin Silver	01 White

Rockfon® Color-All™ & Other Premium Painted Colors*

708 Anthracite	747 Azure	721 Chalk	709 Charcoal	726 Clay	706 Concrete
776 Coral	724 Cork	725 Earth	728 Ebony	732 Eucalyptus	742 Fresh
703 Gravel	723 Hemp	718 Iron	722 Linen	704 Mastic	762 Mercury
712 Mint	710 Moon	751 Mustard	774 Petal	702 Plaster	731 Sage
730 Sand	713 Sandalwood	771 Scarlet	775 Seashell	734 Seaweed	749 Space
701 Stone	748 Storm	720 Stucco	705 Zinc	RAL COLOURS	Custom Colors

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors*

403 Cherry	457 Coastal Walnut	460 Honey Oak	405 Karri	401 Maple	462 Natural Walnut
406 Walnut	402 Oak	404 Pumpkin Maple		

Woodlands™ Solid Coordinating Colors *

747 Azure	725 Earth	742 Fresh	748 Storm

Woodscenes® Wood-Look Powdercoat Finishes*

803 Burnished Cherry	807 Coastal Walnut	800 Lazy Maple	817 Midnight Cherry	812 Raven Walnut	811 Regal Walnut
816 Rustic Oak	814 Savannah Driftwood	813 Smoky Ashwood	809 Sunrise Maple	808 Vanilla Maple	815 Velvet Walnut

Product	Standard	Premium	Grid Painted
Chicago Metallic® 200 Hook-grid™ 15/16" 98	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 1200 15/16" 100	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 260 Aluminum Cap 15/16" 102	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 1260 Aluminum Cap 15/16" 103	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 660 Wide Face 1-3/8" 104	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 730 Stainless Steel 15/16" 105	-	-	-
Chicago Metallic® 830 All Aluminum 15/16" 106	-	-	-
Chicago Metallic® 4000 Tempra™ 9/16" 108	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 4200 Integrity™ 9/16" 110	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® 4500 Ultraline™ 9/16" 112	✔	-	-
Chicago Metallic® 4600 Ultraline™ 9/16" 114	✔	-	-
Chicago Metallic® G90 Exposed Grid 116	-	-	✔
Chicago Metallic® BarrierGrid®	-	✔	-
Drywall	-	-	-
G90 Drywall	-	-	-
Spanfast	-	-	-

* Colors shown are reproduced as close as possible to actual product color within the limitations of printing technology. Color chips are available upon request and should be reviewed before making a final selection. Variations in color matches of system components to ceiling panels can result from slight differences in texture, room lighting, painting process and subjectivity of observers.

Product Assortment:
Rockfon Metal Ceiling Systems

Rockfon Metal Ceiling Systems

Material
0.024" Aluminum
0.032" Aluminum
0.040" Aluminum
Extruded Aluminum
Steel (Metalscapes, Graphgrid)

Fire Performance

Surface burning characteristics:
UL723 (ASTM E84)
Flame Spread Index: 0
Smoke Developed Index (UL Labeled): 0

Environment

Up to 78% recycled content
100% locally recyclable

Hygiene

Metal provides no sustenance to microorganisms

Warranty Information

1-Year Limited Product Warranty.
See www.rockfon.com

Cleaning

Vacuum
Damp Cloth

Additional Information:
Further product details, including installation information, can be found on **www.rockfon.com**

* All exceptions to above listed properties will be stated on products' page
** More information on LEED values can be found on the LEED v4 Solution Guide at www.rockfon.com

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Rockfon® Infinity™ Standard

Rockfon® Infinity™ Standard Perimeter Trim is available in custom quantities, multiple sizes and various finishes. This extruded aluminum trim creates an attractive, smooth, rust and distortion free perimeter for finishing a ceiling or acoustic island. Perimeter trim integrates with standard grid suspension systems and Rockfon specialty metal ceilings. Corner kits with appropriate clips and splices are also available to be produced in the matching sizes and finishes as the Infinity Standard Perimeter Trim to create seamless transitions at inside and outside corners.

Infinity Trim

Suspension System

430.00 Grid Clip
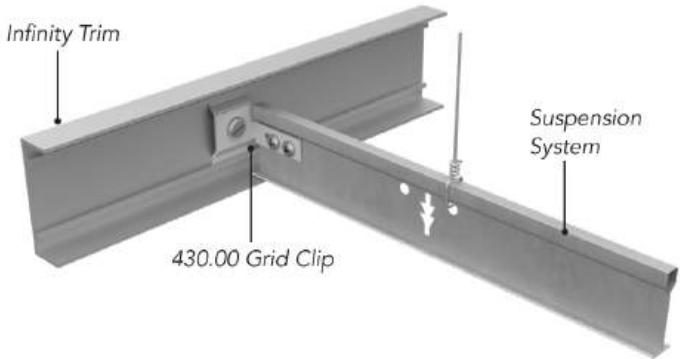
Infinity Standard - Straight 12' Pieces

Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions			Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges	Length				
Standard Infinity 252427 INFS:STD		2"	3/4"	144"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
		4"	3/4"	144"				
		6"	3/4"	144"				
		8"	3/4"	144"				
		10"	3/4"	144"				
		12"	3/4"	144"				

Product Code Example: **INFS:STD:6":44:None**

Family Number — Height — Color

| INFS:STD | 6" | 44 |

Standard Infinity — Satin Silver

Available in straight 12' lengths only.
Panels will have square cut ends.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.

Corner Kits

Profile	Profile Height	Type	Rockfon Reference Number	Corner Splices Per Corner	414.00 Splice Plates Per Corner	Fire Class	Recycled Content
Inside Corner INCK:IN	2"	Inside		1	2		
		Outside		1	2		
	4"	Inside		2	4		
		Outside		2	4		
	6"	Inside		2	4		
		Outside	252594	2	4	A	75%
	8"	Inside		2	4		
		Outside		2	4		
	10"	Inside		3	6		
		Outside		3	6		
Outside Corner INCK:OUT	12"	Inside		3	6		
		Outside		3	6		

Sold by the individual Corner Kit.
Can be purchased in colors to match Infinity Standard Perimeter Trim.
Corner Clips and Splices included.
360 degree painting is available.

Standard Colors

Color-All & Other Painted Colors

Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Infinity™ Pre-Packaged

Rockfon® Infinity™ Pre-Packaged Perimeter Trim and corner kits are available in pre-boxed quantities in multiple sizes and Rockfon's standard 01 White finish, allowing for simple ordering and installation. Pre-boxed corner kits include all required clips and splices to create a seamless corner on-site. This extruded aluminum trim creates an attractive, smooth, rust and distortion free perimeter for finishing a ceiling or acoustic island. Perimeter trim integrates with standard grid suspension systems and Rockfon specialty metal ceilings.

Pre-Packaged Infinity Profiles

Profile	Profile Height	Finish	Item Number	Rockfon Reference Number	Pieces per Carton	LFT per Carton	430.00 Grid Clips per Carton	414.00 Splice Plates per Carton
	2"	White	8002.01	315456	6	72	36	6
	4"	White	8004.01	315457	6	72	36	12
	6"	White	8006.01	315458	4	48	24	8

For colors other than White, please order from the Standard Program.

Corner Kits

Profile	Profile Height	Type	Finish	Item Number	Rockfon Reference Number	Corners per Carton	Corner Splices per Carton	414.00 Splice Plates per Carton
Inside Corner INCK:IN	2"	Inside	White	8002.01ICK	284496	4	4	8
		Outside	White	8002.01OCK	284497	4	4	8
	4"	Inside	White	8004.01ICK	284501	4	8	16
		Outside	White	8004.01OCK	284499	4	8	16
Outside Corner INCK:OUT	6"	Inside	White	8006.01ICK	284504	4	8	16
		Outside	White	8006.01OCK	284502	4	8	16

4 Corner Kits per Carton.
Sold in full carton quantities only.
For colors other than White, please order individual corner kits.

○ Available in white only

Rockfon® Infinity™ Engineered

Rockfon® Infinity™ Engineered Perimeter Trim offers designers infinite possibilities when creating light coves, floating islands or acoustical ceiling accents. Ideal for both straight or curved ceiling edges, this attractive, smooth, rust and distortion-free extruded perimeter trim integrates with standard suspension systems and other specialty metal ceiling systems.

Infinity Trim

Suspension System

430.00 Grid Clip

Infinity™ Engineered Perimeter Trim

Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges				
Straight Infinity INFE:STD 252565		2"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
		4"	3/4"				
		6"	3/4"				
		8"	3/4"				
		10"	3/4"				
		12"	3/4"				
Curved Infinity* INFC:STD 252566		2"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
		4"	3/4"				
		6"	3/4"				
		8"	3/4"				
		10"	3/4"				
		12"	3/4"				

Product Code Example: **INFS:STD:6":44:None**

Family Number | Height | Color
INFS:STD | **6"** | **44**
Standard Infinity | | Satin Silver

* Minimum Radius on Curved Infinity is 18".
Engineered Product available as straight, curved or a combination of both.
Submittal drawings are required for all Engineered Infinity projects.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.

● Standard Colors
● Color-All & Other Painted Colors
● Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors
● Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors
● Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Infinity™ Z Razor Edge

Rockfon® Infinity™ Z Perimeter Trim for suspended ceilings gives the appearance of having a 0" depth finish with a sharp, knife edge around your ceiling system. The unique Infinity Z profile allows designers to create wide edge floating islands or wall to wall acoustic ceiling designs using standard Chicago Metallic® suspension systems. Infinity Z profiles are part of Rockfon's Infinity Engineered program, with factory-mitered corners and engineered components per project specific design requirements.

Splice Plate 414.00

Grid Clip 430.00

1-5/8"

6"
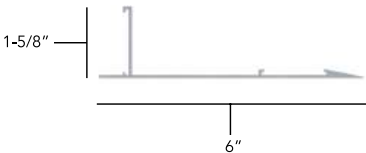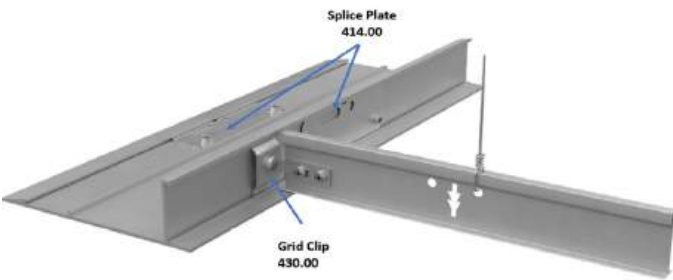
Infinity™ Z Razor Edge Perimeter Trim

Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges				
252565 INFE:RAZ		2"	6"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%

Product Code Example: **INFE:RAZ:6":44:None**

Family Number | Flange | Color
| **INFE:RAZ** | **6"** | **44** |
Infinity Razor Edge | | Satin Silver

Available in straight 12' lengths or cut to length as an engineered product (Shop drawings required).
Submittal drawings are required for all Engineered Infinity projects.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.
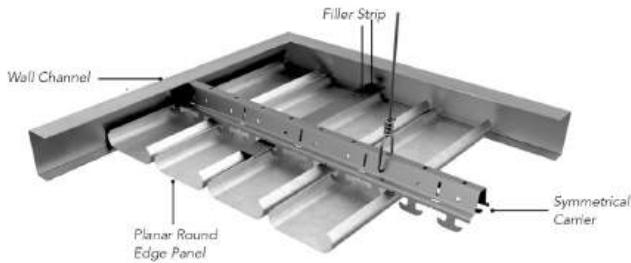
Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look

134
This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Infinity™ R Reveal

Rockfon® Infinity™ R Perimeter Trim features a continuous shadow reveal around, delivering a sleek accent around suspended ceiling applications. Made from sturdy extruded aluminum, this reveal ceiling edge trim provides attractive, smooth, rust and distortion free perimeters that integrate with standard grid and specialty metal ceiling systems. Infinity R profiles are part of Rockfon's Infinity Engineered program, with factory-mitered corners and engineered components per project specific design requirements.

Infinity R

Grid Suspension System

430.00 Grid Clip
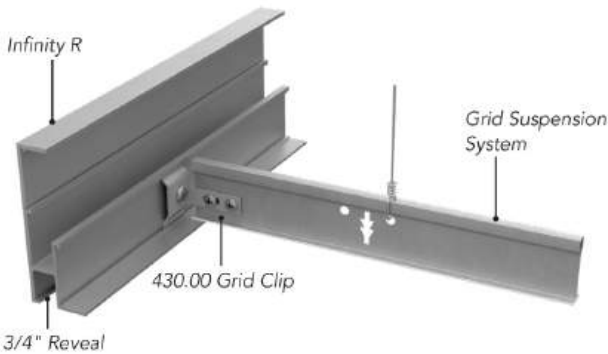
3/4" Reveal

Infinity™ Infinity Reveal Edge Perimeter Trim

Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges				
252565 INFE:REV		4"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%

Product Code Example: **INFE:REV:4":44:None**

Family Number | Height | Color
| **INFE:REV** | **4"** | **44** |
Infinity "R" Reveal Edge | | Satin Silver

Available in straight 12' lengths or cut to length as an engineered product (Shop drawings required).
Submittal drawings are required for all Engineered Infinity projects.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look

135
This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Infinity™ CDX/SCD

Rockfon® Infinity™ CDX/SCD Perimeter Trim works seamlessly with Rockfon® Alaska® and Sonar® ceiling tiles with either the CDX (fully-concealed) or SCD (semi-concealed) edges. Infinity CDX/SCD is available in both straight profiles and in Rockfon's Infinity Z Razor Edge profiles. Made from sturdy extruded aluminum, this ceiling trim provides attractive, smooth, rust and distortion free perimeters that integrate with standard 15/16" suspension grid and Rockfon concealed tiles. Infinity CDX/SCD profiles are part of Rockfon's Infinity Engineered program, with factory-mitered corners and engineered components per project specific design requirements.

Infinity CDX Installation
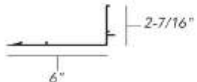
Infinity CDX Razor

Infinity™ CDX/SCD Perimeter Trim

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges				
252565	Infinity CDX/SCD INFE:CDS	6"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
	Infinity CDX/SCD Razor INFE:CDR	2"	6"				

Product Code Example: **INFE:CDS:6":44:None**

Family Number   Height   Color

INFE:CDS	6"	44

Infinity CDX/SCD   Satin Silver

Available in straight 12' lengths or cut to length as an engineered product (shop drawings required).
Submittal drawings are required for all Engineered Infinity projects.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

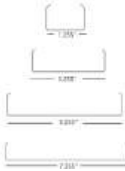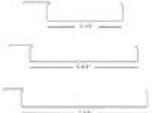*This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191*

Rockfon® Infinity™ D (Drywall)

Rockfon® Infinity™ D Perimeter Trim is the factory-engineered alternative to in-field drywall framing and is available in a variety of perimeter depths. This drywall ceiling trim accepts standard 5/8" gypsum panels and includes grooved and primed taping flanges for drywall compound and paint. Made from sturdy extruded aluminum, the trim is created in one-piece for fewer visible lines. Infinity D profiles are part of Rockfon's Infinity Engineered program, with factory-mitered corners, engineered components, and can be straight or factory curved per project specific design.

Infinity D

Drywall Suspension

Drywall Rests on Bottom Flange of Infinity D
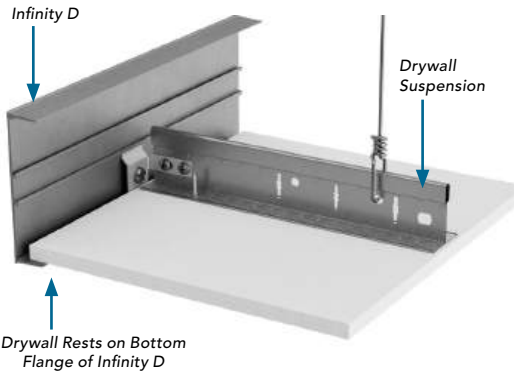
Infinity™ D (Drywall)

Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Height	Flanges				
Straight Infinity D INFE:DRY 252565		4"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
		6"	3/4"				
Curved Infinity D* INFC:DRY 252566		4"	3/4"	Extruded Aluminum	A	✓	75%
		6"	3/4"				

Product Code Example: **INFC:DRY:6":00:None**

Family Number   Height   Finish   Color

INFC:DRY	6"	00	None

Standard Curved Infinity   Unfinished Coated

Infinity D is provided with a finish to accept most paints and drywall compounds.

* Minimum Radius on Curved Infinity is 18".
Engineered Product available as straight, curved or a combination of both.
Submittal drawings are required for all Engineered Infinity projects.
Unpainted galvanized grid clips, splices, and corner splices included on Engineered projects.

Rockfon® Infinity™
Accessories

Detail	Number	Item	
	414.00	Straight Splice	Splices Perimeter Trim Sections
	430.00	Grid Clip	Suspension to Trim
	417.00	Inside Corner Splice	For Splicing at Inside Corners
	429.00	Outside Corner Splice	For Splicing at Outside Corners
	446.36.000	Paired Infinity	Bracket 2" for 3/4" Reveal
	446.46.00	Paired Infinity Bracket 3"	for 1-3/8" Reveal
	–	End Cap	for Paired Infinity (per order)
	448.9xxx	Infinity	for Concealed Panels (per order)
	448.940	Infinity	for Planar Clip
	448.00	Infinity	for Planostile Clip

Grid Clip and Splice Plate Accessories Chart (accessories needed per Infinity Trim height - per 12' of Infinity Trim length)						
Infinity Trim Height						
Accessory	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Grid Clip						
430.00	6	6	6	6	6	6
Splice Plate - Square Cut Edge						
414.00	1	2	2	2	2	2
Corner Splice Plate						
417.00 - inside	1	2	2	2	2	2
429.00 - outside	1	2	2	2	2	2

Rockfon® Planar® and Planar® Plus Linear Ceiling System

Rockfon® Planar® and Planar® Plus Linear Ceiling Systems create long, continuous ceiling panels to add definition to spaces. Suitable for both exterior and interior as well as seismic applications this system features spaces between the panels which may be left open for acoustical or air movement requirements or closed with either separate filler strips (Planar) or integral filler strips (Planar Plus). This linear metal ceiling system can be installed flat or used to create radiuses and curves and are available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.

Family Number & Name	Panel Profile	Dimensions	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
Planar Panels 252567:PLAN	Open Reveal Panels Round Edge (RND) Square Edge (SQE) Planar Plus with Integral Filler* Round Edge Plus PRN Square Edge Plus PSQ	4" panel Height: 5/8" Face: 3-1/4"	Solid: 0% T: 7.6% Open AL: 15% Open To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	0.024 Aluminum	Up to .95	A	✓	78%

Product Code Example: **252567:PLAN:RND:4":44:T:Y**

Family Number | Panel Width | Finish | Perforation
252567:PLAN:RND | **4"** | **44** | **T:Y**
Planar Round Edge | 4 Inch | Satin Silver | Perforation T with Acoutex

Standard panel length is 12 feet. Special panels lengths from 2' to 16' available on special order basis.
* Integral filler will match the finish of the panel face. Can be ordered with a contrasting black filler (interior use only).
Acoutex backer is standard on perforated panels. Perforated panels can be ordered without Acoutex backer.

Rockfon® Planar® Macro and Planar® Macroplus® Linear Ceiling System

Rockfon® Planar® Macro and Planar® Macroplus Linear Ceiling Systems create long, continuous ceiling panels to add definition to spaces. Panels are available in 4in, 6in or 8in wide in painted, wood-look and metal finishes. The spaces between the panels may be left open for acoustical or air movement requirements, or closed with either separate filler strips (Planar Macro) or integral filler strips (MacroPlus). This linear metal ceiling system can be installed flat or used to create radiuses and curves and are available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.
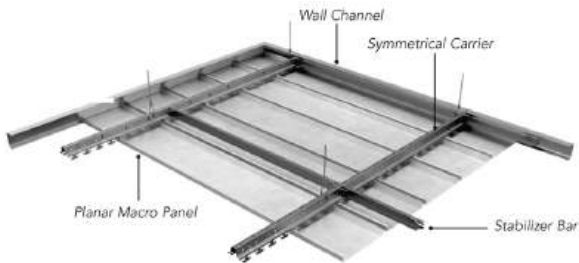
Family Number & Name	Profile	Dimensions Height 7/8"	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
Planar Macro Panels 252567:PLAN	Open Reveal Panels (MSQ)	2" 4" 6" 8"	Solid: 0% T: 7.6% Open AL: 15% Open To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	0.032 Aluminum	Up to .95	A	✓	78%
	Planar Macroplus Panels (MPS)	2" 4" 6"						

Product Code Example: **252567:PLAN:MPS:8":44:AL:Y**

Family Number | Width | Finish | Perforation
252567:PLAN:MPS | **8"** | **44** | **AL:Y**
Planar Macro Plus | | Satin Silver | Perforation AL with Acoutex

Standard panel length on 2" panels is 10 ft. Standard panel length on 4", 6", and 8" panels is 12'.
Special panels lengths available from 2' to 16' on 4", 6", and 8" panels.
* Integral filler will match the finish of the panel face. Can be ordered with a contrasting black filler (interior use only). Acoutex backer is standard on perforated panels.
Perforated panels can be ordered without Acoutex backer.
2" Macro panels must be installed on the Symmetrical Carrier.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Planar & Planar Macro Linear Ceiling Systems
Suspensions & Accessories

Suspension Components
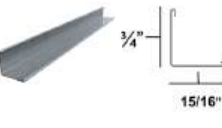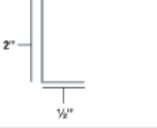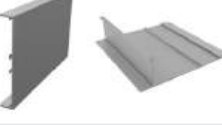
	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Material	Length	LFT	Pieces per Carton	Weight
	Symmetrical Carrier	58.01.007.008	249657	.040 Aluminum	12'	240	20	47
	Factory Curved Symmetrical Carrier	per order	252585	.040 Aluminum	12'	240	20	47
	Expansion Carrier	58.01.022.008	249659	.040 Aluminum	12'	240	20	47
	T-Bar Carrier for 4" & 8" Panels	1500.08C	249892	Steel	12'	144	12	23
	T-Bar Carrier for 6" Panels	1501.08C	250268	Steel	12'	144	12	23
	Flat Carrier for 6" Panels	58.01.005.008	249656	.040 Aluminum	10'	200	20	40
	Flat Carrier for 4" and 8" Panels	58.01.008.008	259049	.040 Aluminum	10'	200	20	40

Sold in full carton quantities.
Symmetrical Carrier is required for all exterior applications.
For Factory Curved Radius Symmetrical Carrier, specify radius at time of order. Concave curving only.
T-Bar carrier should not be used for exterior areas, or in Seismic Design Categories D,E,F.
Flat Radius Carrier is for interior use only.

Suspension Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Material	Length	Pieces per Carton	Weight
	Symmetrical Carrier Splice	58.01.403.008	249665	Aluminum	N/A	50	4
	4' Cross Tee	1503.08C	249893	Steel	4	50	38
Stabilizer Bars							
	Interior 50"	58.01.028.008	249660		49-13/16"	50	33
	Exterior 36"	58.01.029.008	249662	Aluminum	35-13/16"	50	26
	Exterior 24"	58.01.027.008	249661		23-13/16"	50	21

Perimeter Components

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Material	Length	Pieces per Carton	Weight
	Channel	58.03.017.xxx	Varies	Aluminum	10'	Per Order	1.2
	Aluminum Wall Angle	38.90.124.xxx	Varies	Aluminum	12'	25	25
	Flec Angle Bare	38.35.995.000	250477	Aluminum	10'	Per Order	1.25
	Infinity	Varies	252565	Aluminum	Per Order	Per Order	Per Order

For exterior areas, wall channel should be used for the perimeter and to frame fixture locations.
Infinity should only be used for interior installations.

Rockfon® Planar
Accessories

Planar Accessory Items

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Material	Packaging Pieces per Carton	Weight
	Filler Strips					
	Recessed Filler 12'	58.01.009.xxx	252570	Aluminum	20	15
	Expansion Filler 12'	58.01.011.xxx	252570	Aluminum	20	15
	Planar® and Planar® Plus Panel Splices					
	Panel Splices	58.01.004.xxx	252599	Aluminum	50	10
	Planar® Macro and Macroplus Panel Splices					
	2" Panels	58.03.620.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	10
	4" Panels	58.03.625.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	14
	6" Panels	58.03.630.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	15
	8" Panels	58.03.635.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	19
	Planar® and Planar® Plus End Caps					
	Round Edge Panel	58.01.052.xxx	252597	Aluminum	100	5
	Square Edge Panel	58.03.171.xxx	252597	Aluminum	100	5
	Planar® Macro and Macroplus End Caps					
	2" Panels	58.03.620.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	10
	4" Panels	58.03.625.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	14
	6" Panels	58.03.630.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	15
	8" Panels	58.03.635.xxx	252598	Aluminum	100	19
	Retention Clips					
	For Panels with Open Reveal	58.01.318.000	250523	Clear Plastic	500	4
	For Panels with Integral Filler	58.01.317.000	250522	Clear Plastic	500	4
	Access Door Kits*					
	Interior	58.01.058	249663	Varies	1	1
	Exterior	58.01.059	249664		1	1
	Infinity Attachment Clip	448.9xxx	252596	Steel	1	1
	Planar to Infinity Clip	448.940	252596	Steel	1	1

*Includes hardware for field construction of access doors.

Acoustical Insulation Blankets

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Length	Packaging Pieces per Carton	Sq.Ft.
	48" Acoustical Blanket 1" x 1# Black	58.01.103.008	250515	100'	4'	400
	48" Acoustical Blanket 1" x 1-1/2# Black	58.01.060.008	250506	100'	4'	400
	48" Acoustical Blanket 1-1/2" x 1# Black	58.01.104.008	250516	100'	4'	400
	48" Acoustical Blanket 1-1/2" x 1-1/2# Black	58.01.102.008	250514	100'	4'	400

Acoustical Performance

Panel Type	Reveal	Acoustical Insulation	NRC
Perforated Panel	Closed	Acoutex	0.70
Perforated Panel	Closed	1" x 1# Insulation	0.75
Perforated Panel	Closed	1" x 1.5# Insulation	0.80
Perforated Panel	Closed	1.5" x 1.5# Insulation	0.95

For a closed reveal, panels with an integral filler or open reveal panels with a separate filler strip are used.

Air Diffusers

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Packaging Pieces per Carton	Weight
	Air Diffuser - 2 Slot Unit, 8" Collar, 9" Width	58.01.072	250510	1	10
	Air Diffuser - 4 Slot Unit, 10" Collar, 17" Width	58.01.074	250511	1	13
	Air Diffuser - 6 Slot Unit, 12" Collar, 25" Width	58.01.076	250512	1	16
	Air Diffuser - 8 Slot Unit, 14" Collar, 33" Width	58.01.078	250513	1	20
	Round Edge Planar Pattern Control	58.01.108	250519	1	1
	Square Edge Planar Pattern Control	58.01.107	250518	1	1

Extended lead times apply - Order diffusers prior to panel order.
Air diffusers are designed to install as tailored components of the Planar and Planar Macro Linear Metal Systems.
Number of slots based on 4"panel.
Air diffusers are compatible with Symmetrical Carrier only.
One pattern control is needed for each slot opening on air supply units.
Standard collars are top-mounted; oval, side inlet collars are special order.

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring Concealed Metal Panels install easily, using a grid-based suspension system, in an interior, exterior and seismic D, E, F application areas. These aluminum panels feature edge springs which allow the panels to nest in place and easily demount for simplified job site installation and routine maintenance accessibility. Spanair Torsion Spring can be a highly customizable system and is available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.

Wall Channel
Torsion Spring Panel
Cross Tee
Slotted Main Runner

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252589:SPAN: Spanair® Metal Panel	STSP Interior 24 x 24, 24 x 48 - 1" Deep 24 x 72, 24 x 96 - 1-1/2" Deep Exterior 1-1/2" Deep	24"	(w) x 24: 24" (w) x 48: 48" (w) x 72: 72" (w) x 96: 96"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** see footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.40AL: 0.040" Aluminum	up to 0.90***	A	✓	up to 78%

Product Code Example: **252589:SPAN:STSP:24x48:.40AL:V:44:Y**

Family Number & Name: 252589 Spanair® Metal Panel — Size — Perforation — Acoutex: Yes or No

252589:SPAN: **STSP:** **24x48:** **.40AL:** **V:** **44:** **Y**

Edge Type: Torsion Spring — Material: 0.040" Aluminum — Color: Satin Silver

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring Panels are approved for use in all Seismic Design Categories.
For exterior installations, use 2' x 2', 2' x 4' or 2' x 6' non-perforated panels. Special installation details will apply. Custom panel sizes available – Contact Rockfon® for information

** For designer specified Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.
*** NRC values are dependent on perforation patterns, plenum depth and acoustical backer options. Contact Rockfon Technical Services for more information at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.

Note : Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring Plus

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring Plus Concealed Metal Panels install easily, using a grid-based suspension system, in seismic D, E, F application areas. Our Torsion Spring Plus panels are available in widths up to 4' and lengths up to 10'. These aluminum panels feature edge springs which allow the panels to nest in place and easily demount for simplified job site installation and routine maintenance accessibility.

Wall Channel
Torsion Spring Panel
Cross Tee
Slotted Main Runner

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252589:SPAN: Spanair® Metal Panel	STSP: Torsion Spring Panel Interior 1-11/16" Deep	Up to 48"	(w) 30"x 30" (w) x 48: 48" (w) x 72: 72" (w) x 96: 96" (w) x 120: 120"	AA: 2.5% Z: 4.9% To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.40AL: 0.040" Aluminum	up to 0.90***	A	✓	up to 78%

Custom panel sizes available - contact Rockfon® for information

Product Code Example: **252589:SPAN:STPL:48x72.040:44:Z:Y**

Family Number & Name: 252589 Spanair® Metal Panel — Size — Perforation — Acoutex: Yes or No

252589:SPAN: **STPL:** **48 x72:** **.40AL:** **Z:** **44:** **Y**

Edge Type: Torsion Spring — Material: 0.040" Aluminum — Color: Satin Silver

* See the Rockfon Perforations Brochure for graphic representations of the perforations listed and the complete offering of Premium Perforations available.
** For designer specified Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.
*** NRC values are dependent on perforation patterns, plenum depth and acoustical backer options. Contact Rockfon Technical Services for more information at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.

Note : Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring & Torsion Spring Plus System

Suspension Components
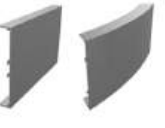
Main Carriers 12'

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Length	Height
	Main Runners				
	HD Main runner 12' 8" O.C cross tee slots	10.00.400.000H	249388	12'	1-1/2"
	HD Main runner 12' 6" O.C cross tee slots	10.00.421.000H	258223	12'	1-1/2"
	HD Main runner 12' 8" O.C cross tee slots (Exteriors - UL 696)	10.00.420.UL	258348	12'	1-1/2"
	HD Main Runner - 12' No Panel Slots* (For use with slotted cross tees)	10.00.400.000H	250252	12'	1-1/2"
	Slotted Cross Tees				
	4' slotted cross tee for panel installation	10.00.424.000H	249389	4'	1-1/2"
	Standard Cross Tees				
	Cross tee - 2'	10.00.412.001	250253	2'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 2' for UL 696 exterior installation*	10.00.412.UL	258350	2'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 3'	10.00.413.001	258633	3'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 4'	10.00.414.001	250259	4'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 5'	10.00.415.001	250255	5'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 6'	10.00.416.001	250256	6'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 7'	10.00.417.001	250257	7'	1-1/2"
	Cross tee - 8'	10.00.418.001	250258	8'	1-1/2"

Not for use with Torsion Spring Plus System

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring & Torsion Spring Plus System

Perimeter Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Length	Dimensions
	Spanair Torsion Spring Wall Channel			
	Spanair Wall Channel 10' for 1" deep panels	60.00.008.xxx	10'	15/16" x 2-1/2" x 15/16"
	Spanair Wall Channel 10' for 1.5" deep panels	60.00.005.xxx	10'	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
	Spanair Torsion Spring Wall Plus Channel			
	Spanair Wall Channel 10' for 1"-11/16" deep panels	60.00.007.xxx	10'	1.5" x 1-21/32" x 15/16"
	Infinity™ Perimeter Trim			
	Engineered Straight	252565 INFE:STD	12' Max	Height 6", 8" 10" or 12" length based on project requirements
	Engineered Curved	252566 INFC:STD	12' Max	Height 6", 8" 10" or 12" length based on project requirements

Wall Angle and Wall Channel available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted, Metallic, Metalwood®, and Woodscenes® finishes.

Infinity Perimeter trim available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted and Woodscenes finishes.

See the Infinity Data Sheet for additional information on Infinity Perimeter Trim.

Accessories

Hold Down Inserts

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Length	Material
	Hold Down Insert for Spanair Torsion Spring Panels				
	Hold Down Insert for 2.5" channel - 1" Panels	60.00.033	249638	11"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for 2.5" channel - 1" Panels	60.00.034	249679	22"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for Exterior UL 696 - 1.5" panels	60.00.041	258344	22"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for Spanair Torsion Spring Plus Panels				
	Hold Down Insert for Torsion Spring Plus Panels	60.00.035	253022	21.5"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for Torsion Spring Plus Panels	60.00.037	252236	45.5"	Aluminum

Rockfon® Spanair® Hook-in Panel System

Rockfon® Spanair® Torsion Spring Concealed Metal Panels install easily, using a grid-based suspension system, in an interior, exterior and seismic D, E, F application areas. These aluminum panels feature edge springs which allow the panels to nest in place and easily demount for simplified job site installation and routine maintenance accessibility. Spanair Torsion Spring can be a highly customizable system and is available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.

| Family Number & Name | Edge Type | Dimensions | | Perforations (% Open Area) | Material | NRC | Fire Class | Low VOC | Recycled Content |
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252589:SPAN: Spanair® Metal Panel	SHIP: Hook-in Square Edge	12 x (l): 12" 24 x (l): 24"	(w) x 48: 48" (w) x 60: 60" (w) x 72: 72" (w) x 84: 84" (w) x 96: 96"	**Standard** SSOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** see footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.40AL: 0.040" Aluminum	up to 0.90***	A	✓	up to 78%

Product Code Example: **252589:SPAN:SHIP:12x48:40AL:V:803:Y**

Family Number & Name: 252589 Spanair® Metal Panel
Size | Perforation | Acoutex: Yes or No
252589:SPAN: | SHIP: | 12x48: | .40AL: | V: | 803: | Y
Edge Type: Hook-in Square Edge (Fully Concealed) | Material: 0.040" Aluminum | Color: Burnished Cherry

Rockfon Hook-in Panel System is suitable for use in Seismic Design Categories A-C only.

Custom panel sizes available - Contact Rockfon® for information

*** For designer specified Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.*
**** NRC values are dependent on perforation patterns, plenum depth and acoustical backer options. Contact Rockfon Technical Services for more information at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com. See color chart footnote for more information.*

Note : Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Spanair® Hook-In Panel System
Suspension & Perimeter Components

Suspension Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Duty Rating	Length	Height	Face	Finish
Main Runners							
	Main Runner - 12", HD	10.00.400.000	HD	12'	1-1/2"	1-3/8"	Bare
Cross Tees							
	4" Cross Tee	10.00.414.001H	N/A	4"	1-1/2"	15/16"	White
	5" Cross Tee	10.00.415.001H	N/A	5"	1-1/2"	15/16"	White
	6" Cross Tee	10.00.416.001H	N/A	6"	1-1/2"	15/16"	White
	7" Cross Tee	10.00.417.001H	N/A	7"	1-1/2"	15/16"	White
	8" Cross Tee	10.00.418.001H	N/A	8"	1-1/2"	15/16"	White

Grid is available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted, Custom Painted finishes, and Woodscenes finishes.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Length	Dimensions
Wall Channel				
	Spanair Wall Channel - Square Edge	60.00.414.xxx	10'	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 15/16"
	Spanair Wall Channel - Reveal Edge	60.00.415.xxx	10'	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 15/16" 3/4" Reveal
Wall Angle				
	Spanair Wall Angle - Square Edge	60.00.416.xxx	10"	10" x 2-3/16" x 15/16"
	Spanair Wall Angle - Reveal Edge	60.00.417.xxx	10"	10" x 2-3/16" x 15/16" 3/4" Reveal
Infinity™ Perimeter Trim				
	Engineered Straight Infinity	252565 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements
	Engineered Curved Infinity	252566 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements

All perimeter components are available in Standard Painted and Premium Painted, Custom Painted Colors, and Woodscenes finishes.
For additional information on Infinity Perimeter Trim, please consult the Infinity Data Sheets.
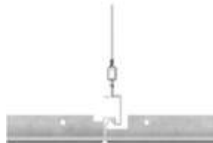
Rockfon® Spanair® Hook-on Panel System

Rockfon® Spanair® Plank Hook-on Metal Panel Ceiling System utilizes a grid-based suspension system with J-bar cross tees, for simplified installation. Hook-on planks provide downward accessibility without the need for special tools.

Main Carrier

Cross Tee with J-Bar

Hook-on Panel

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252589:SPAN: Spanair® Hook-on Panel	**SHOP:** Hook-on	9"- 24" Wide 48"- 120" Long	(w) x 24: 24" (w) x 48: 48" (w) x 72: 72" (w) x 96: 96"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** see footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.40AL: 0.040" Aluminum	up to 0.90***	A	✔	up to 78%

Family Number & Name: 252589 Spanair® Hook-on Panel   Size   Perforation   Acoutex: Yes or No

Product Code Example: **252589:SPAN:SHOP:24x96:.040AL:E:44:Y**

| 252589:SPAN: | SHOP: | 24x96: | .040AL: | E: | 44: | Y |

Edge Type: Hook-on   Material: 0.040" Aluminum   Color: Satin Silver

Rockfon Hook-in Panel System is suitable for use in Seismic Design Categories A-C only.

Custom panel sizes available - Contact Rockfon® for information

*** For designer specified Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.*
**** NRC values are dependent on perforation patterns, plenum depth and acoustical backer options. Contact Rockfon Technical Services for more information at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com. See color chart footnote for more information.*

Note : Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
This system is not approved for exterior use.

○ Standard Colors   ○ Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ○ Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   ○ Metalwood® Wood-Look   ○ Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   ○ Woodscenes Wood-Look   ○ Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Spanair® Hook-On Suspension & Accessories

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Duty Rating	Length	Height
Main Runners					
	Main Runner - 12", HD	10.00.400.000	HD	12'	1-1/2"
Cross Tees					
	4" Tee with J-Bar Attached	10.00.404.000	N/A	4"	1-1/2"
	4" Tee - Standard	10.00.414.001H	N/A	4"	1-1/2"

Grid is available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted, Custom Painted finishes, and Woodscenes finishes.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Length	Height
Wall Channel				
	Spanair Wall Channel 10'	60.00.410.xxx	10'	1-5/16" x 3-5/16" x 15/16"
	Spanair 3/4" Reveal Edge Wall Channel	60.00.411.xxx	10'	1-5/16" x 3-5/16" x 15/16"
Wall Angle				
	Spanair Wall Angle 10"	60.00.412.xxx	10"	4-1/4" x 15/16"
	Spanair Reveal Edge Wall Angle - 3/4" Reveal	60.00.413.xxx	10"	4-1/4" x 15/16"
Wall Angle				
	Engineered Straight Infinity	25.25.65 INFE:STD	12' Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements
	Engineered Curved Infinity	25.25.66 INFE:STD	12' Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements

Grid is available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted, Custom Painted finishes, and Woodscenes finishes

Accessories

Hold Down Inserts

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Length	Material
	Hold Down Insert for Wall Panels	60.00.031A	11"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for Wall Panels	60.00.031	11"	Aluminum
	Hold Down Insert for Wall Panels	60.11.430	22"	Aluminum

Rockfon® Spanair® Clip-In Panel System
Suspension & Perimeter Components

Rockfon® Spanair® Clip-in System
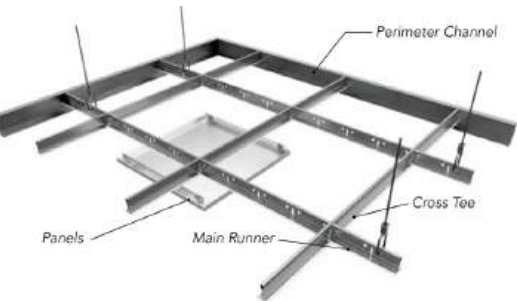
Rockfon® Spanair® Clip-in Concealed Metal Panels provide easy plenum accessibility without special tools and are available in multiple standard or wood-look finishes. These easy-to-install panels provide a dramatic alternative to exposed gridlines and may contribute to LEED® certified project credits.

Perimeter Channel
Cross Tee
Panels
Main Runner

15/16" Grid Suspension System

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Duty Rating	Length	Height	Slotting
Main Runners						
	15/16" Face Main Runner	10.00.200.xxxH	HD	144"	1-41/64"	6" On Center
	15/16" Face Main Runner	10.00.250.xxxH	ID	144"	1-41/64"	6" On Center
Cross Tees						
	4" Cross Tee - 15/16"	10.01.209.xxxH	N/A	48"	1-1/2"	3 slots 12" on Center
	2" Cross Tee - 15/16"	10.01.229.xxxH	N/A	24"	1-1/2"	No slotting

Installation of Grid Suspension System is based on panel size.
Grid is available in Standard Painted, Premium Painted, Custom Painted finishes, and Woodscenes finishes.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Length	Dimensions
Wall Angle				
	3/4" x 15/16" Hemmed Wall Angle - Aluminium	38.90.124.xxx	12'	3/4" x 15/16" x 12'
Wall Channel				
	2-1/2" High Wall Channel - Aluminium	60.00.008.xxx	10'	3/4" x 2-1/2" x 15/16"
	2-1/2" High Wall Channel - Steel	60.00.009.xxx	10'	3/4" x 2-1/2" x 15/16"
Infinity™ Perimeter Trim				
	Engineered Straight	252565 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements
	Engineered Curved	252566 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements
	Infinity R Reveal Edge	252566 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements
	Infinity Z Razor Edge	252566 INFE:STD	12" Max	Height 6", 8", 10" or 12" Length based on project requirements

All perimeter components are available in Standard Painted and Premium Painted, Custom Painted Colors, and Woodscenes finishes.
For additional information on Infinity Perimeter Trim, please consult the Infinity Data Sheets.

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
252589:SPAN: Spanair® Metal Panel	**SCIR:** Clip-in Reveal Edge (Semi-Concealed)	24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** see footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.32AL: 0.032" Aluminum	up to 0.90***	A	✓	up to 78%
	SCIS: Clip-in Square Edge (Fully Concealed)	24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48"						

Product Code Example: **252589:SPAN:SCIS:24x24:.32AL:AA:44:Y**

Family Number & Name:
252589 Spanair® Metal Panel — **252589:SPAN:**
Size — **SCIS:** — **24x24:**
Edge Type: Clip-in Square Edge (Fully Concealed)
Perforation — **.32AL:** — **AA:** — **44:**
Material: 0.032" Aluminum
Acoutex: Yes or No — **Y**
Color: Satin Silver

Rockfon Hook-in Panel System is suitable for use in Seismic Design Categories A-C only.

Custom panel sizes available - Contact Rockfon® for information

*** For designer specified Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.*
**** NRC values are dependent on perforation patterns, plenum depth and acoustical backer options. Contact Rockfon Technical Services for more information at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.See color chart footnote for more information.*

Note : Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors
Color-All & Other Painted Colors
Woodlands Wood-Look
Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors
Metalwood® Wood-Look
Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors
Woodscenes Wood-Look
Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Spanair®
Metal Panel & Plank Systems

Acoustical Pads – Black Vinyl Wrapped

	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number
	2' x 2' - 1" x 1#	58.01.059.008	250505
	2' x 4' - 1" x 1#	58.01.061.008	250507
	2' x 2' 1.5" x 1#	58.01.064.008	250509
	2' x 4'- 1.5" x 1#	58.01.063.008	250508

Other Accessories

Infinity Attachment Clip
448.9xx
Sized per Project

Perimeter Clip
1499.00
#251952

Wire Grid Spacer
60.00.021
#250526
for use with Acoustical Pad

Seismic Perimeter Clip
1496.00
#250374

Rockfon® Planostile™ Lay-in Panel System

Rockfon® Planostile™ Lay-in Metal Panel Ceiling System is durable and versatile system available in square, reveal and flush reveal edge options. These metal ceiling panels are available in a wide variety of sizes and finish options including painted colors, metals and wood-look finishes. Combine these options with one of the many perforation patterns for increased acoustical performance, up to 0.90 NRC sound absorption.

Perimeter Trim (Wall Channel shown)

Suspension

Panel

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
252588:PLST: Planostile™ Metal Panel	PLSE: Lay-in - Square Edge	12 x 48: 12" x 48" 20 x 60: 20" x 60" 24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48" 24 x 60: 24" x 60" CUST: **	Standard SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% Premium see footnote * Custom CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	.24SS: 0.024" Stainless Steel .32AL: 0.032" Aluminum CUST: **	up to 0.90	A	✓	78%
	PL09: Lay-in - Reveal Edge 9/16"	12 x 48: 12" x 48" 20 x 60: 20" x 60" 24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48" 24 x 60: 24" x 60" CUST: **						
	PL15: Lay-in - Reveal Edge 15/16"	12 x 48: 12" x 48" 20 x 60: 20" x 60" 24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48" 24 x 60: 24" x 60" CUST: **						
	PLFR: Lay-in - Flush Reveal Edge	24 x 24: 24" x 24"						

Family Number & Name: 252588 Planostile™ Metal Panel
Size
Color: Satin Silver
Acoutex: Yes or No

Product Code Example: 252588:PLST:PL09:24x24:.32AL:44:AA:Y

252588:PLST: | PL09: | 24x24: | .32AL: | 44: | AA: | Y

Edge Type: Lay-in Reveal Edge 9/16"
Material: 0.032" Aluminum
Perforation: 2.5% Open Area
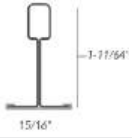
Approximate panel weight: Aluminum .50 lbs per square foot

** For designer specified Dimensions or Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.

Note:
- Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
- Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
- This system is not approved for exterior use.
- Steel panels available as custom request
- 0.024" Stainless Steel only available for Planostile Lay-in Square Edge, solid panel only, no perforations

Rockfon® Planostile™ Lay-in Panel System
Suspension

15/16" Lay-in Suspension

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Length x Height x Face	Slotting	Lbs/ Piece	Recycled Content
Main Runners							
	15/16" HD Main Runner 12'	10.00.200.xxxH	HD	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	3.6	30%
	15/16" ID Main Runner 12'	10.00.250.xxxH	ID	144" x 1-41/64" x 15/16"	6" OC	3	30%
Cross Tees							
	15/16" Cross Tee Stab End Butt Cut 2'	10.01.229.xxxH	-	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No slots	0.5	30%
	15/16" Cross Tee Stab End Butt Cut 4'	10.01.209.xxxH	-	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"		1	30%
	15/16" Cross Tee Stab Stepped End 5'	10.01.206.xxxH	-	60" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	5 Slots: Midpoint, 10" Each Side of Midpoint, and 6" from Each End	1.25	30%

Main Runner Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Main Runner	Length	ASTM C-635 4'	5'	6'
			Hanger Spacing	
10.00.200.xxxH	12'	HD	8.3	5.1
10.00.250.xxxH	12'	ID	6.3	3.9

Cross Tee Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Cross Tee	Length	2'	4'	5'
			Cross Tee Span	
10.01.229.xxxH	2'	24.5^	-	-
10.01.209.xxxH	4'	-	12.9	-
10.01.206.xxxH	5'	-	-	6.0^
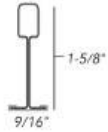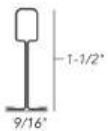
* To convert data into lb/sft, divide on center spacing of component into lb/ft
^ Limited by safety factor of 2.

Standard Colors

Color-All & Other Painted Colors

Woodlands Wood-Look

Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors

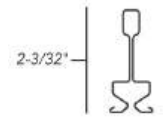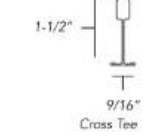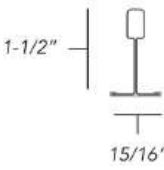Metalwood® Wood-Look

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Planostile™ Lay-in Panel System

9/16" Lay-in Suspension

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Length x Height x Face	Slotting	Lbs/Piece	Recycled Content
			Main Runners				
	9/16" HD Main Runner 12'	10.04.040.xxxCH	HD	144" x 1-5/8" x 9/16"	6" OC	3.6	30%
	9/16" ID Main Runner 12'	10.04.000.xxxCH	ID	144" x 1-5/8" x 9/16"	6" OC	3	30%
			Cross Tees				
	9/16" Cross Tee Stab End 2'	10.04.022.xxxCH	-	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No slots	0.5	30%
	9/16" Cross Tee Stab End 4'	10.04.014.xxxCH	-	48" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	12" OC	1	30%
	9/16" Cross Tee Stab End 5'	10.04.015.xxxCH		60" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	10" OC	1.5	30%

Main Runner Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Main Runner	Length	Hanger Spacing		
		ASTM C-635 4'	5'	6'
10.04.000.xxxCH	12'	ID	6.4	3.8
10.04.040.xxxCH	12'	HD	8.8	5.3

Cross Tee Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Cross Tee	Length	Cross Tee Span		
		2'	4'	5'
10.04.022.xxxCH	2'	24.5^	-	-
10.04.014.xxxCH	4'	-	12.9	-
10.04.015.001CH	5'	-	-	6.0^

* To convert data into lb/sft, divide on center spacing of component into lb/ft
^ Limited by safety factor of 2.

Perimeter Components

Wall Channels

Description	Catalog Number	Length, Height x Face x Top Flange	w	Lbs/Piece
10' Steel Wall Channel	60.00.010.xxx	120", 15/16" x 1-9/16" x 15/16"	120"	2.2
10.00.250.xxxH	12'	ID	6.3	3.9

Wall Angles
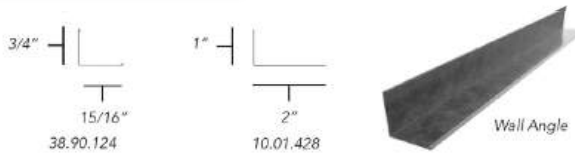
Description	Catalog Number	Length, Height x Face	UOM	Lbs/UOM
Aluminum Wall Angle with Hemmed Edges - 300 ft. per Carton	38.90.124.xxx	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	Carton	25
Seismic Wall Angle - Steel, with Hemmed Edges	10.01.428.xxx	144" x 1" x 2"	Piece	1.8

Perimeter Trim

Perimeter Trim	Product	Part Number	Length	Height	Packaging
	Engineered Straight	252565 / INFE:STD	12' Max	120"	2.2
	Engineered Curved	252566 / INFC:STD	12' Max	2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12"	As Needed
	Infinity R Reveal Edge	252565 / INFE:REV	12' Max	4"	As Needed
	Infinity Z Razor Edge	252565 / INFE:RAX	12' Max	2" High 6" Flange	As Needed

Accessory Items

Hold down inserts for 1-9/16" Channel

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Reference Number	Lbs/Piece
	Steel Hold Down Insert 11" x 1.5"	60.00.012	250059	0.2
	Steel Hold Down Insert 22" x 1.5"	60.00.014	250060	0.4
	Aluminium Hold Down Insert 11" x 1.5"	60.00.013	249674	0.1
	Aluminium Hold Down Insert 22" x 1.5"	60.00.015	249675	0.2
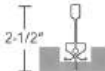
Rockfon® Planostile™ Snap-in Panel System
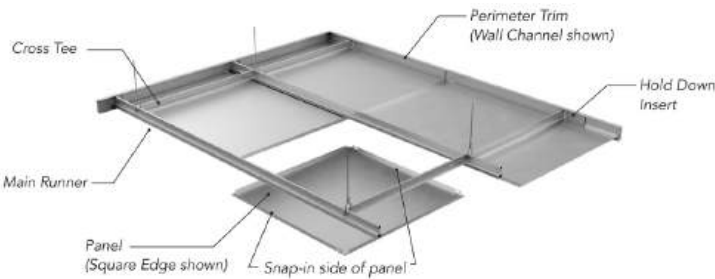
Rockfon® Planostile™ Snap-in Metal Panel Ceiling System can be used in both exterior and interior applications and gives designers various size, color and perforation options for creating visual design continuity from inside to outside. These snap-in metal ceiling tiles are an economical option for any space and can be enhanced with acoustical backing options to increase sound performance up to 0.90 NRC.

Perimeter Trim (Wall Channel shown)
Cross Tee
Hold Down Insert
Main Runner
Panel (Square Edge shown)
Snap-in side of panel

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
252588:PLST: Planostile™ Metal Panel	**PSSE:** Snap-in Square Edge (Fully Concealed)	12 x 48: 12" x 48" 20 x 60: 20" x 60" 24 x 24: 24" x 24" 24 x 48: 24" x 48" 24 x 60: 24" x 60" CUST: **	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** see footnote * **Custom** CUST: **	**.32AL:** 0.032" Aluminum	up to 0.90	A	✓	up to 85%
	PSBE: Snap-in Bevel Edge (Fully Concealed)	24x24: 24" x 24"***	To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192					

Product Code Example: **252588:PLST:PSSE:24x48:.32AL:44:V:Y**

Family Number & Name: 252588 Planostile™ Metal Panel | Size | Color: Satin Silver | Acoutex: Yes or No
252588:PLST: | PSSE: | 24x48: | .32AL: | 44: | V: | Y
Edge Type: Snap-in Square Edge (Fully Concealed) | Material: 0.032" Aluminum | Perforation: 4.9% Open Area

Approximate panel weight: Aluminum .50 lbs per square foot

** For designer specified Dimensions or Perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com.

*** Non-perforated panel size labeled for UL 580 Class 30 system.

**** Only solid 24" x 24" aluminum panels approved for exterior use.

Note
- Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
- Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
- For interior use only.
- Steel panels available as custom request

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Planostile™ Snap-in Panel System
Suspension Components

Planostile™ Snap-in Panel Suspension

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Structural Classification (ASTM C635)	Length x Height x Face	Slotting	Lbs/ Piece	Recycled Content
Main Runners							
2-3/32"	12' Snap Bar Carrier	MA010.500CH	HD	144" x 2-3/32" x 15/16"	6" OC	4.9	30%
Cross Tees							
1-1/2" 9/16" Cross Tee	19/16" Concealed Spacer Cross Tee	10.04.022UL.001	-	24" x 1-1/2" x 9/16"	No slots	0.5	30%
1-1/2"	15/16" Cross Tee Stab End Butt Cut 2'	10.01.229UL.xxxH	-	24" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	No slots	0.5	30%
	15/16" Cross Tee Stab End Butt Cut 4'	10.01.209.xxxH	-	48" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	12" OC	1	30%
15/16"	15/16" Cross Tee Stab Stepped End 5'	10.01.206.xxxH	-	60" x 1-1/2" x 15/16"	5 Slots: Midpoint, 10" Each Side of Midpoint, and 6" from Each End	1.25	30%

Main Runner Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Hanger Spacing

Main Runner	Length	ASTM C-635 4'	5'
MA010.500CH	12'	HD	4.74

Cross Tee Allowable Load Test Data
Based on 1/360 Span Deflection (Lb/Ft*)

Cross Tee Span

Cross Tee	Length	2'	4'	5'
10.04.022UL.xxxCH	2'	24.5^	-	-
10.01.229UL.xxxH	2'	16.5^	-	-
10.01.209.xxxH	4'	-	8.0^	-
10.01.206.xxxH	5'	-	-	7.5^

* To convert data into lb/sft, divide on center spacing of component into lb/ft
^ Limited by safety factor of 2.

Rockfon® Planostile™ Snap-in Panel System
Perimeter Components
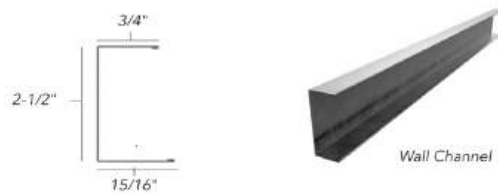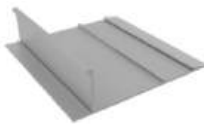
Wall Channels

Description	Catalog Number	Length, Height x Face x Top Flange	Length	Lbs/Piece
10' Aluminum Wall Channel	60.00.008.xxx	120", 15/16" x 2-1/2" x 15/16"	120"	2.2

Wall Angles
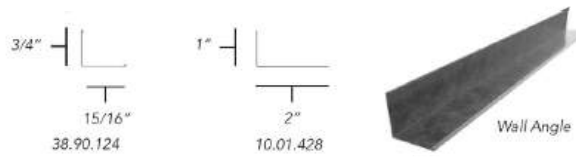
Description	Catalog Number	Length, Height x Face	UOM	Lbs/UOM
Aluminum Wall Angle with Hemmed Edges - 300 ft. per Carton	38.90.124.xxx	144" x 3/4" x 15/16"	Carton	25
Seismic Wall Angle - Steel, with Hemmed Edges	10.01.428.xxx	144" x 1" x 2"	Piece	1.8
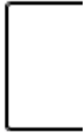
Infinity Perimeter Trim

Perimeter Trim	Product	Part Number	Length	Height	Packaging
	Engineered Straight	252565 / INFE:STD	12' Max	2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12"	As Needed
	Engineered Curved	252566 / INFC:STD	12' Max	2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12"	As Needed
	Infinity R Reveal Edge	252565 / INFE:REV	12' Max	4"	As Needed
	Infinity Z Razor Edge	252565 / INFE:RAX	12' Max	2" High 6" Flange	As Needed

Rockfon® Planostile™ Snap-in Panel System
Accessory Items
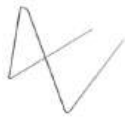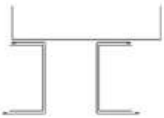
Hold down inserts for 2-1/2" Channel

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Reference Number	Lbs/Piece
	Steel Hold Down Insert 11" x 2-7/16"	60.00.031	249676	0.25
	Steel Hold Down Insert 22" x 2-7/16"	60.00.032	249677	0.5
	Aluminum Hold Down Insert 11" x 2-7/16"	60.00.033	249678	0.2
	Aluminum Hold Down Insert 22" x 2-2/16"	60.00.034	249679	0.4

Accessory Items

Item	Description		Rockfon Material Number
	Wall Spring 5/8" face x 7/8" deep	63.26.202	254302
	Reinforcement Bar - UL90	MA020G.500H	252245
	24" x 24" Wire Grid Space	60.00.021	250526
	Planostile Removal Tool	911.00	250344

Exterior UL580 - Class 30 Accessories for Exterior Soffits

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Reference Number	Pieces per Carton	Weight per Carton
	Panel Retainer Clip	63.26.031	250568	500	7
	Bracing to Snap Bar Carrier Attachment Clip	63.26.032	250569	100	1
	Expansion Joint Assembly	63.26.035.xxx	-	1	5
	Access Door Assembly	63.26.033.xxx	-	1	6

Rockfon Metal Ceiling Systems
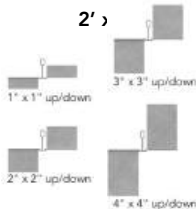
Rockfon® Planostile™ D Three Dimensional Panels
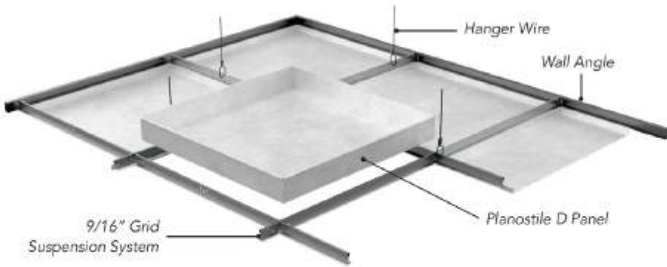
Rockfon® Planostile™ D Metal Ceiling Panels are available in multiple depths, heights and profiles to create 3-dimensional designs in a standard 9/16" suspension system. Acoustics can be enhanced with Acoutex™ or poly-wrapped fiber backing to provide up to 0.90 NRC sound absorption. These highly sustainable aluminum ceiling panels feature high recycled content and are 100% locally recyclable at end of life.

Family Number & Name	Panel Profile	Dimensions	Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
Planostile D Reveal Edge 252588:PLAD			**Standard Perforations**					
Planostile D Sloped 252588:PLDS			AA: 2.5% Open	0.040 Aluminum	up to 0.90*	A	✓	85%
Planostile D Diagonal 252588:PLDD			D: 16.2% Open					
			E: 20.8% Open					
			To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192					

Product Code Example: **252588:PLST:PL09:24x24:.32AL:44:AA:Y**

Family Number: 252588:PLAN Panostile D Reveal
Panel Size: 24"x24"
Material: 40 .040 Aluminum
Finish: 44 Satin Silver
Perforation: E Perforation with Acout

NRC values are dependent on the acoustical backer options available.
Acoutex backer standard on perforated panels. Panels install on standard 9/16" face grid system.
Note: This system is not approved for exterior use

9/16" Face Grid Suspension

Detail	Product Number	Duty Rating	Length	Slotting	Spacing
Main Runners					
	10.04.000.xxx	ID	144"	6" on Center	48" on Center
	10.04.040.xxx	HD	144"	6" on Center	48" on Center
Cross Tees					
	10.04.014.xxx	N/A	48"	12" on Center	24" on Center
	10.04.022.xxx	N/A	24"	No Slots	24" on Center

Duty rating applies only to main runners installed on a 4' span.
Suspension system for Planostile based on Chicago Metallic® Ceiling Suspension Systems.
See ICC /ESR-2631 for component testing information.
For seismic installations, please prefer to the Rockfon Seismic Ceiling Suspension Guide.

Perimeter Components

Detail	Product	Dimensions	Length	Height	Packaging
Wall Angle					
	10.04.000.xxx	ID	144"	6" on Center	48" on Center
	10.04.040.xxx	HD	144"	6" on Center	48" on Center
Wall Channel					
	10.04.014.xxx	N/A	48"	12" on Center	24" on Center

Perimeter Trim	Product	Part Number	Length	Height	Packaging
	Engineered Straight	252565 / INFE:STD	12' Max	2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12"	As Needed
	Engineered Curved	252566 / INFC:STD	12' Max	2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12"	As Needed
	Infinity R Reveal Edge	252565 / INFE:REV	12' Max	4"	As Needed
	Infinity Z Razor Edge	252565 / INFE:RAX	12' Max	2" High 6" Flange	As Needed

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191
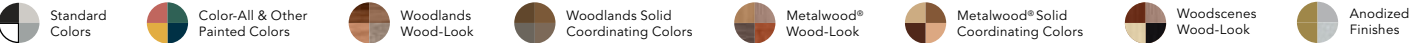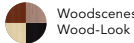
Rockfon® Planostile™ Metal Panel & Plank Systems
Accessories

Perimeter and Hold Down Clips

Iteam	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Reference Number
	Seismic Perimeter Clip	1496.00	250374
	Perimeter Clip	1499.00	251952
	Hold Down Clip (1" Panels - Black Metal)	63.26.200	264683
	Access Door Assembly	63.26.033.xxx	-

Acoustical Pads – Black Vinyl Wrapped

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number
	2' x 2' - 1" x 1#	58.01.059.008	250505
	2' x 4' - 1" x 1#	58.01.061.008	250507
	2' x 2' 1.5" x 1#	58.01.064.008	250509
	2' x 4'- 1.5" x 1#	58.01.063.008	250508

Rockfon Metal Ceiling Systems

Rockfon® Traditions™ Panels and Cornices

Rockfon® Traditions™ Embossed Metal Cornices were developed over one hundred years ago as an economical alternative to decorative plaster ceiling perimeter treatments. Multiple patterns and cornice designs allow considerable design flexibility from antique to contemporary.

Family Number & Name	Panel Profile	Dimensions	Material	Fire Class	Low VOC
PNL: Traditions™ Metal Panel	**LAYIN:** Lay-In	24" x 24" 24" x 48"	**STL:** Steel	A	✔
	NAILUP: Nail-Up	24" x 48"			
FILLPNL: Traditions™ Metal Filler Panel	**FILLER:** Filler Panel (for perimeter use)	24" x 48"			

- Lay-In panels are for use in 15/16" suspension grid.

- Lay-In panels require hold down clips or gypsum lay-in backer panel.

15/16" Suspension Systems	1-3/8" Suspension Systems
1200, 200 and Fire rated systems	660 systems
Traditions™ Lay-in Panel	Traditions™ Lay-in Panel

Rockfon® Traditions™ Pattern Selection

For 2' x 2' Lay-in panels, 2' x 4' Lay-in panels, and 2' x 4' Nail-up panels

0   1   2   3   4   5   6

7   8   9   10   21   23   26

36
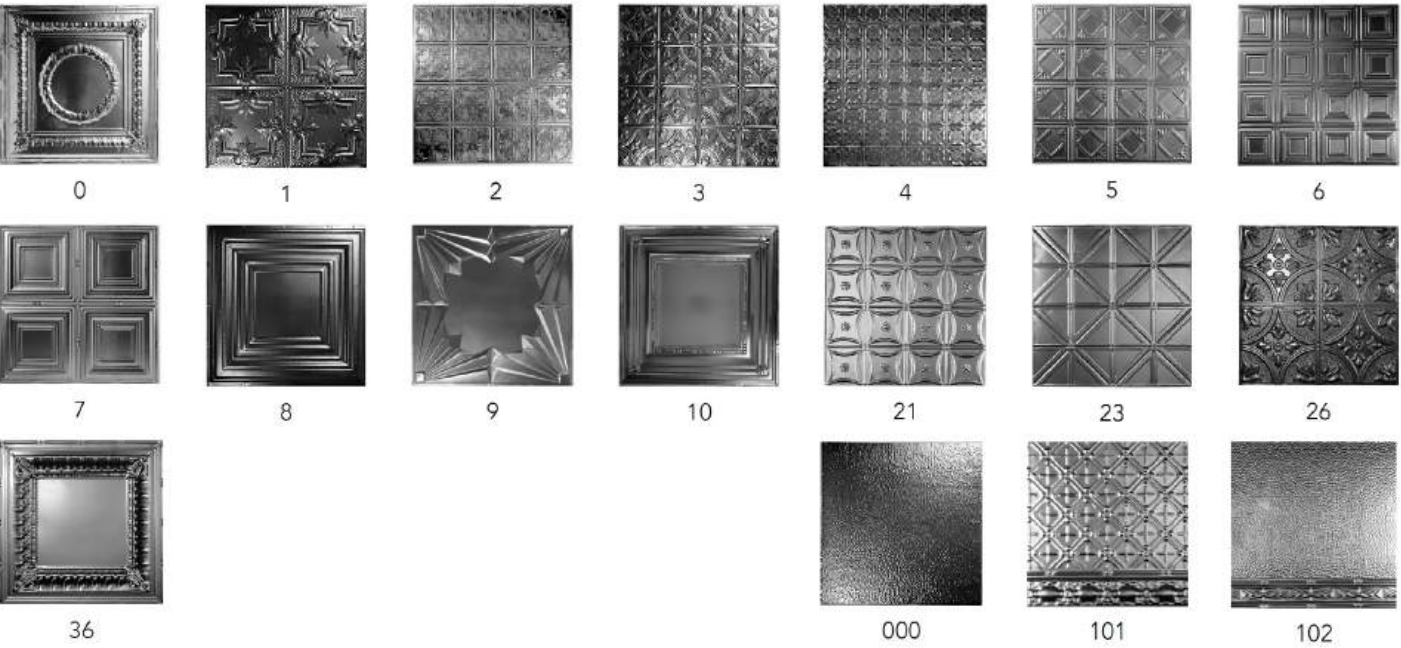
For 2' x 2' coffered Nail-up panel, pattern 36 only

000   101   102

Filler panels for perimeter use, 2' x 4' for field cutting

- Tile images represent 2' x 2' tile design. 2' x 4' panel design consists of two (2) 2' x 2' designs.
- P36 is a coffered panel with a deep recessed design. Requires installation on 1" x 2" furring strips.
- Panels not approved for exterior use.
- Bare steel panels are chromium treated and require oil-based paint or polyurethane to prevent rusting and tarnishing.

Metal Cornices

Cornice Type (Family Name & Detail TRADITIONS:CORNICE)	Dimensions and Patterns		Material	Fire Class	Low VOC
PNL: Traditions™ Metal Panel	63.40.030: Traditions™ Cornice - P30	3"	**STL:** Steel	A	✔
CONVEX: Convex Face Cornice	63.40.020: Traditions™ Cornice - P20	2"			
	63.40.035: Traditions™ Cornice - P35	3-1/2"			
CONCAVE: Concave Face Cornice	63.40.040: Traditions™ Cornice - P40	4"			
	63.40.050: Traditions™ Cornice - P50	4"			
	63.40.060: Traditions™ Cornice - P60	6"			
	63.40.063: Traditions™ Cornice - P63	6-1/4"			
	63.40.075: Traditions™ Cornice - P75	6"			
GIRDER: Girder Nosing	63.40.015: Traditions™ Girder Nosing - P15	1-1/2"			

Note:
- Cornice and Girder Nosing standard length 4'.
- Cornices and Girder Nosing ships flat and needs to be field bent to achieve the projections listed.
- Cornices and Girder Nosing not approved for exterior use and tarnishing.

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Curvgrid™ EZ-Flex System
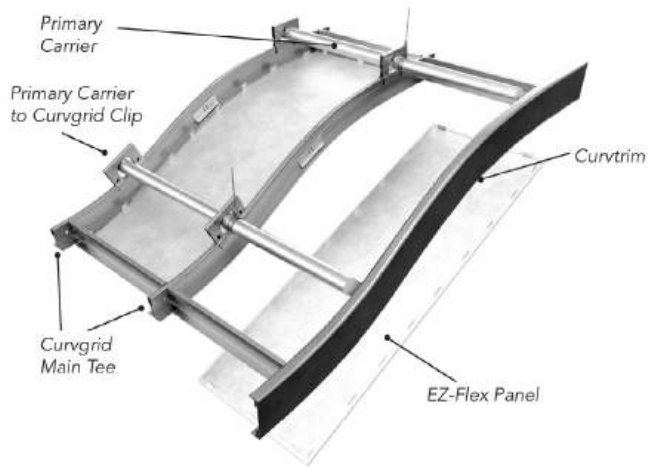
CurvGrid™ Curved Ceiling System with EZ-Flex™ Panels come in a variety of sizes and colors and use a patented primary carrier which lowers labor-intensive hanger drops by more than 50 percent versus comparable systems. This metal acoustic ceiling system incorporates companion CurvTrim aluminum perimeter trim with factory-mitered corners to provide clean, crisp intersections.

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252574 (CRVG)	CEFP	24"	(w)x48: 48" (w)x72: 72" (w)x96: 96"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** See footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	0.032 Aluminum	up to 0.90	A	✔	78%

Product Code Example: **252574:CRVG:CEFP:24x72:32AL.AA.Y**

Family Number & Name | Size | | Perforation | Acoutex
252574:CRVG | **CEFP** | **24"x72"** | **.032AL** | **AA** | **044** | **Y**
Type | | Material | Color

** For designer specified perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com

Note:
- Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
- Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
- This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Curvgrid™ One-directional System
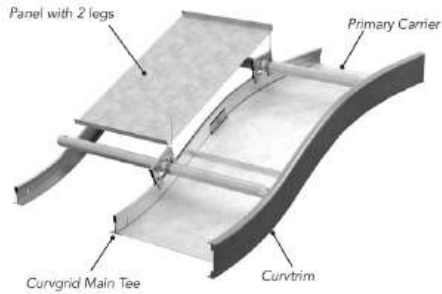
CurvGrid™ One-directional Curved Ceiling System features our patented primary carrier, which reduces labor-intensive hanger drops by more than 50 percent versus competitive systems. The companion CurvTrim perimeter with factory-mitered corners offer clean, crisp intersections. This metal acoustic ceiling system can be perforated to improve acoustics or accentuate your design.

Family Number & Name	Edge Type	Dimensions		Perforations (% Open Area)	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252574 (CRVG)	Panel with 1 Leg (COD1) / Panel with 2 Legs (COD2)	24"	(w)x48: 48" (w)x72: 72" (w)x96: 96"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** See footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	0.032 Aluminum	up to 0.90	A	✔	78%

Product Code Example: **252574:CRVG:COD1:24x72:.32AL.E.Y**

Family Number & Name | Size | | Perforation | Acoutex
252574:CRVG | **COD1** | **24"x72"** | **.032AL** | **E** | **044** | **Y**
Type | | Material | Color

** For designer specified perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com

Note:
- Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
- Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
- This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Curvgrid® Two-directional System

CurvGrid™ Two-directional Curved Ceiling System features our patented primary carrier, which reduces labor-intensive hanger drops by more than 50 percent versus competitive systems. The companion CurvTrim perimeter edge trim uses factory-mitered corners to provide clean, crisp intersections. This aluminum ceiling panel system can be used with or without the flexible infill panels, per your design requirements.

Labels: 2x2 Panel, Primary Carrier, Curvgrid Main Runner, Primary Carrier to Curvgrid Clip, Hold Down Clip, Carrier Splice, Cross Tee, Curvtrim

| Family Number & Name | Edge Type | Dimensions | | Perforations (% Open Area) | Material | NRC | Fire Class | Low VOC | Recycled Content |
		Width (w)	Length(l)						
252574 (CRVG)		24"	24"	**Standard** SOLID: 0% D: 16.2% E: 20.8% J: 58.2% Q: 70% R: 11.1% V: 4.9% AA: 2.5% **Premium** See footnote* **Custom** CUST: ** To view a graphic representation of peforations please turn to page 192	0.032 Aluminum	up to 0.90	A	✔	78%

Product Code Example: **252574:CRVG:CTDP:24x24:.32AL.E.Y**

Family Number & Name: 252574:CRVG | Type: CTDP | Size: 24"x24" | Material: .032AL | Perforation: E | 044 | Acoutex: Y | Color

** For designer specified perforation, contact Rockfon Technical Services at 1-800-323-7164 or techservices@rockfon.com

Note:
- Acoutex™ Backer standard with perforated panel.
- Perforated panel available without Acoutex.
- This system is not approved for exterior use.

Standard Colors | Color-All & Other Painted Colors | Woodlands Wood-Look | Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors | Metalwood® Wood-Look | Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors | Woodscenes Wood-Look | Anodized Finishes

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Curvgrid™
Suspension Components

Main Runner	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Length	Height	Recycled Content
	Curved Main Runner Concave*	385.00.xxx	252583	As required per design	1-1/2"	30%
	Curved Main Runner Convex*	385.00.xxx	252583	As required per design	1-1/2"	30%
	Curvgrid Main Runner Straight Sections	385.00.xxx	252583	As required per design	1-1/2"	30%
	Primary Carrrier Black	481.024.008	249651	As required per design	1-1/2"	30%

Minimum convex and concave suspension radius is 36".
Curvgrid suspension is made to order per the ceiling design. For pricing and ordering information, please contact Estimating at 1-800-323-7164 or estimating@rockfon.com

Rockfon® Curvgrid™
Perimeter Trims & Accessories

| Curvtrim Extruded Aluminum Trim	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Length	Height	Recycled Content
	Curvtrim Straight	290.225.xxx	252584	As required per design	3/4" x 2-1/8" x 3/4"	85%
	Curvtrim Concave Curve*	291.225.xxx	252584	As required per design	3/4" x 2-1/8" x 3/4"	85%
	Curvgrid Convex Curve*	291.225.xxx	252584	As required per design	3/4" x 2-1/8" x 3/4"	85%

Minimum convex and concave perimeter trim radius is 36".
Curvtrim Perimeter Trim is made to order per the ceiling design. For pricing and ordering information, please contact Estimating at 1-800-323-7164 or estimating@rockfon.com

Product	Description	Catalog Number	Rockfon Material Number	Packaging
	Primary Carrier Splice	444.00	249367	Per order
	Primary Carrier Hanger Clip	441.00	250328	Per order
	Clear Hold Down Clip	8886.00	250382	100 pcs per carton
	Panel Clip	445.00	250329	Per order
	Primary Carrier to Curvgrid Clip	442.00	249365	Per order
	Primary Carrier to Curvtrim Clip	443.00	249366	Per order
	Curvgrid Main Tee Splice	436.00	250327	Per order
	Hold Down Insert	437.00	249364	Per order
	Outside Corner Clip	429.00	249360	Per order
	Curvtrim Splice Plate	434.00	249363	Per order
	Grid Attachment Clip	433.00	249362	Per order

Rockfon® Magna T-Cell™ Open Cell Ceiling System

Rockfon® Magna T-Cell™ Open Plenum Ceiling System is installed using a 9/16" acoustic ceiling grid, for quick installations and easy integration with industry standard lighting and air diffusers. This open cell ceiling system is designed to blend the suspension and panels together to provide a continuous, sleek appearance while maintaining accessibility to the ceiling plenum.

Assembled Cell Panel
Web Cover
Main Runner
Cross Tee
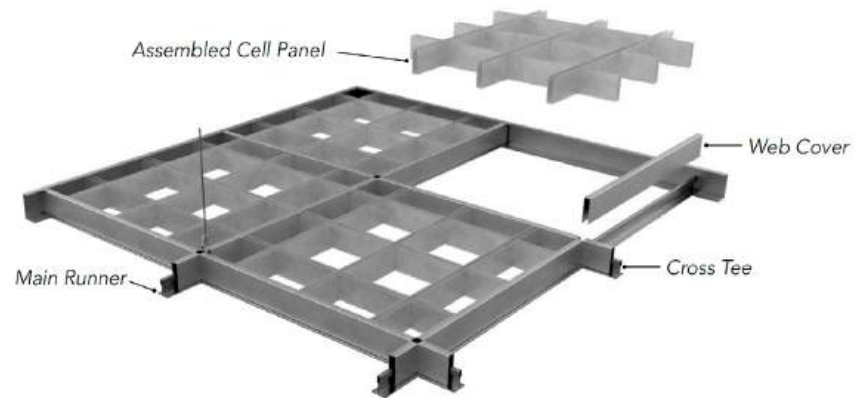
Rockfon® Steel Magna T-Cell™ Panels

Detail	Description	Panel Size	Material	Open Area %	Fire Class	Low VOC	Recycled Content
Magna T-Cell Panels Various sizes	3" x 3" Open Cell Panel	2' x 2'	Steel	67%			
	4" x 4" Open Cell Panel	2' x 2'	Steel	76%			
		2' x 4'	Steel	76%			
	6" x 6" Open Cell Panel	2' x 2'	Steel	86%	A	✓	30%
		2' x 4'	Steel	86%			
Family #252587	8" x 8" Open Cell Panel	2' x 2'	Steel	90%			
		2' x 4'	Steel	90%			
	12" x 12" Open Cell Panel	4' x 4'	Steel	93%			

Product Code Example: **252587MAGA:MTAP:24X48:6X6:AL:44**

Family Number & Name: 252587 Magna T-Cell
Size/Cell: 2' x 4', 6" x 6"
Material: Steel
252587MAGA | **MTAP:** | **24X48:6X6:** | **ST:** | **44**
Type: Panels
Color: Satin Silver
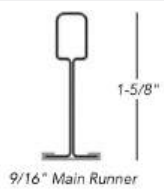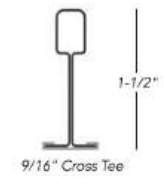
Steel panels are available in a wide variety of painted finishes
Woodscenes wood look finishes are available on steel panels, web covers, and grid
Special cell sizes available: 3" x 6", 3" x 12", 4" x 8", 4" x 12", 6" x 12".

Rockfon® Magna T-Cell™
Suspension & Perimeter Components

9/16" Suspension System

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Duty Rating	Length	Height	Slotting	Recycled Content
Main Runners							
9/16" Main Runner	9/16" HD Main Runner	10.04.040.xxxCH	Heavy Duty	12'	1-5/8"	6" OC	30%
	9/16" ID Main Runner	10.04.000.xxxCH	Intermediate Duty	12'	1-1/2"	6" OC	30%
Cross Tees							
9/16" Cross Tee	9/16" Cross Tee 4'	10.04.014.xxxCH	N/A	4'	1-1/2"	12" OC	30%
	9/16" Cross Tee 2'	10.04.022.xxxCH	N/A	2'	1-1/2"	No slots	30%

Perimeter Components

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Flange Dimensions	Length	UOM	Carton Quantity
	1" x 2" x 12' Wall Angle painted 360 degrees	C3228.xxY	1" x 2"	144"	PC	As needed
	15/16" x 3/4" Wall Angle finished outside only	38.90.124.xxx	15/16" x 3/4"	144"	CTN	300 LFT 25 pieces
	Perimeter Edge Cap for floating ceilings - Steel	252591	3/8" x 2-1/16"	120"	PC	As needed
	Perimeter Edge Cap for floating ceilings – Aluminum	252591	3/8" x 2-1/16"	120"	PC	As needed
	Infinity™ Perimeter Trim Various Sizes*	252565 (Straight)	Varies	144"	PC	As needed
		252566 (Curved)				

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

Rockfon® Magna T-Cell™
Accessories

Detail	Description	Catalog Number	Height	Length	UOM
	2' Web cover with hanger hole	38.40.907.xxx	2"	24"	PC
	4' Web cover with hanger hole	38.40.909.xxx	2"	48"	PC
	2' Web cover - no hole	38.40.908.xxx	2"	24"	PC
	4' Web cover - no hole	38.40.910.xxx	2"	48"	PC
	Infill Panel - various sizes* Used to frame fixture openings Installed in single cell	252590	2"	Varies	PC

Rockfon® Cubegrid®
Open Plenum 360 Degress Painted Ceiling Suspension System

Rockfon® Cubegrid® Open Plenum 15/16" Ceiling System uses standard grid suspension that has been specifically manufactured with all extra holes and slots removed allowing for a high-quality architectural finish on all sides. This easy to install open ceiling system can be used to mask the plenum or highlight a specific space. Integral cross tee couplings, combined with no visible hanger slots and holes makes CubeGrid® the cleanest open cell ceiling suspension available.

Detail	Description	Product Number	Face	Material	Slotting	Feet per Carton	Fire Class	Recycled Content
Main Runners								
	HD Main Runner - 24" slotting	C1800K	15/16"	HDG Steel	24" OC	300	A	30%
	HD Main Runner - 48" slotting	C1800M	15/16"		48" OC	300		
	ID Main Runner - 24" slotting	C1811K	15/16"		24" OC	300		
	ID Main Runner - 48" slotting	C1811M	15/16"		48" OC	300		
Cross Tees								
	2" Cross Tee - No slots	C1802K	15/16"	HDG Steel	-	150	A	30%
	4" Cross Tee - Center Slot	C1804K	15/16"		24"	200		
	4" Cross Tee - No Slots	C1804M	15/16"		-	200		
Perimeter								
	1" x 2" x 12' Wall Angle 360 degree painted	C3228.xx	1" x 2"	HDG Steel	N/A	12' pc		30%
	3/4" x 15/16" x 12' Alumium wall angle - painted one side	39.90.124.xx	15/16"	Aluminum	N/A	300	A	85%
	Infinity Perimeter Trim	252565 Straight 252566 Curved	Varies	Aluminum	N/A	per order		85%

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Graphgrid™ Open Plenum Wire Panel

Rockfon® GraphGrid® Open Plenum Wire Panel gives designers the ability to create a thin, streamlined look to highlight any area or hide most plenums. This versatile open grid ceiling system is made from material which is 100% recyclable at end of life and contains no organic compounds to support bacterial growth.
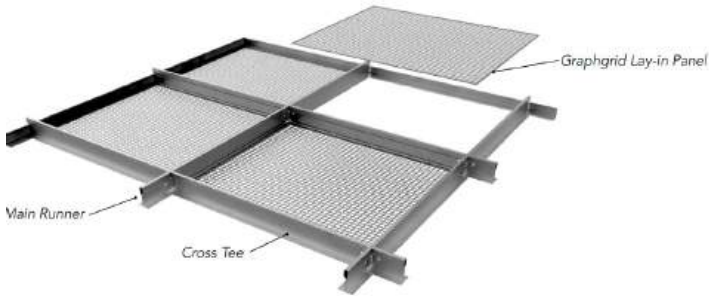
Detail		Description	Product Number	Panel Size	Material	Open Area %	Fire Class	Recycled Content
1" x 1" Cell		24" x 24" Graphgrid panel with 1" x 1" open cell	8901.xx	24" x 24"	Steel Painted	78%		30%
2" x 2" Cell		24" x 24" Graphgrid panel with 2" x 2" open cell	8902.xx	24" x 24"	Steel Painted	88%		30%
3" x 3" Cell		24" x 24" Graphgrid panel with 3" x 3" open cell	8903.xx	24" x 24"	Steel Painted	92%	A	30%
4" x 4" Cell		24" x 24" Graphgrid panel with 4" x 4" open cell	8904.xx	24" x 24"	Steel Painted	94%		30%

For installation with 15/16" or 9/16" grid suspension systems.
For best appearance, use Cubegrid® 360 degree painted 15/16" suspension.
Infinity™ perimeter trim should be painted 360 degrees when used with Graphgrid.
For increased acoustical performance, install with Rockfon® Cinema Black™ tiles (#1200 for .85 NRC; #1210 for .95 NRC).

● Standard Colors   ● Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ● Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   ● Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Beamgrid® Open Plenum Ceiling System

Rockfon® Beamgrid® Open Plenum Ceiling System is a wide-beam open plenum masking system. Beamgrid® is available in a range of cross sections and module sizes which can be selected to suit the scale of the space. This open cell ceiling grid system conveys the intimacy of a lowered ceiling while maintaining an open plenum feel.
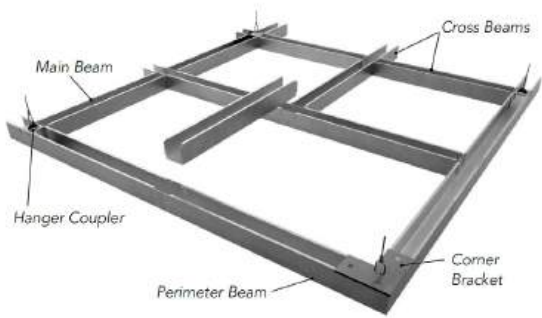
Product	Description	Beam Size Standard W/H	Beam Size Special Order W/H	Module Size	Material	Fire Class	Recycled Content
Metaland Cross Beams		1" x 1"	1" x 5"	12" x 12"	.032 Aluminum		90%
		1" x 2"	2" x 6"	24" x 24"			
		1" x 4"	2" x 8"	36" x 36"			
		2" x 2"	3" x 6"	30" x 30"			
		2" x 4"	5" x 5"	Custom			
		3" x 3"	6" x 6"	-			
		4" x 4"	-	-			
Perimeter Channel	Sized to match beam	-	-	.032 Aluminum	A	90%
Hanger Coupler	-	-	-	Steel		30%

Beamgrid is specifically produced for the space it will be installed in. Please submit a reflective ceiling plan and specification for pricing.
Beamgrid is a non-load bearing system. Fixtures must be independently supported

● Standard Colors   ● Color-All & Other Painted Colors   ● Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   ● Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   ● Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Metalscapes™ Wire Mesh Panels

Rockfon® MetalScapes® Wire Mesh Ceiling Panels are designed to be used with a 15/16" grid suspension system, making installation fast and easy. These mesh ceiling panels may also be installed with CubeGrid® suspension for a greater choice of suspension finishes. The metal used to create these welded wire mesh panels contains no organic compounds to support bacterial growth.

Metalscapes Mesh Panels

15/16" Face Grid Suspension System (Cubegrid®)

Stainless Steel/Carbon Steel wire mesh panels

Detail		Product Number	Panel Size	Material	Open Area %	Wire Diameter	Lbs. per SFT	Fire Class
Metalscapes® Appalachian		60015.xx	2'x2'	Carbon Steel/ Stainless Steel	89%	0.120"	1.21	A
		60036.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Alps		60016.xx	2'x2'		52%	0.620"	1.05	
		60035.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Everest		60017.xx	2'x2'		79%	0.162"	1.20	
		60038.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Tyber		60022.xx	2'x2'		25%	0.120"	1.22	
		60041.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Ural		60021.xx	2'x2'		66%	0.162"	1.78	
		60042.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Atlas		60020.xx	2'x2'		51%	0.800"	1.22	
		60037.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Rockies		60018.xx	2'x2'		52%	0.080"x0.054"	1.38	
		60040.xx	2'x4'					
Metalscapes® Hood		60019.xx	2'x2'		57%	0.080"x0.047"	1.13	
		60039.xx	2'x4'					

Note: For more information, see data sheet.

Carbon Steel metal mesh panels

Detail		Product Number	Panel Size	Material	Open Area %	Wire Diameter	Lbs. per SFT	Fire Class
Metalscapes® Aberdeen		60023.xx	2' x 2'	Carbon Steel	44%	.040" x .048"	0.56	A
		60024.xx	2' x 4'					
Metalscapes® Erlanger		60025.xx	2' x 2'		62%	.08"	0.35	
		60026.xx	2' x 4'					
Metalscapes® Frankfort		60027.xx	2' x 2'		70%	.082"	0.38	
		60028.xx	2' x 4'					
Metalscapes® Scales		60029.xx	2' x 2'		70%	.365"	0.38	
		60030.xx	2' x 4'					
Metalscapes® Armor		60031.xx	2' x 2'		21%	.08"	1.00	
		60032.xx	2' x 4'					
Metalscapes® Lattice		60033.xx	2' x 2'		50%	.051"	0.56	
		60034.xx	2' x 4'					

Note: For more information, see data sheet.

Standard Colors

Color-All & Other Painted Colors

Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Intaline™ V-Base Baffle System
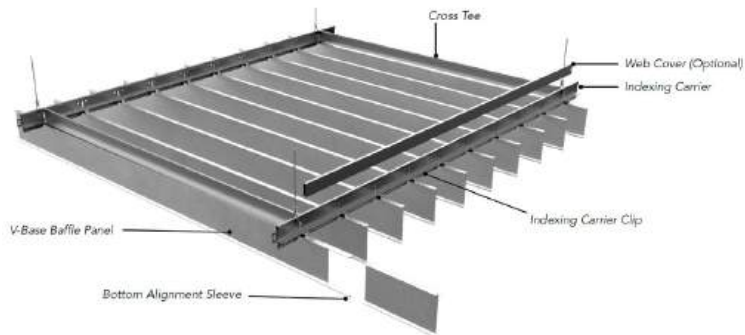
Intaline™ Round-Base vertical baffles can be used to create a field of visual interest or used to define a space, while maintaining an open plenum. These aluminum baffle ceilings are installed using Rockfon's 15/16" 360° painted Cubegrid® ceiling grid which installs quickly and integrates with industry standard lighting and air diffusers. Intaline baffles are available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.

Family Number & Name	Detail	Dimensions	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Recycled Content
252568 V-Base Baffle Panels	IVB: V Base	Height 4" Length 144"	.020 HDG Steel	-	A	–	✓	30%

Product Code Example: **252569:INTR:IRB:8":44**

Family Number & Name: 252568 Intaline™ Baffle — Size

252568:INTA: | **IVB:** | **4":** | **44**

V-Base   Color: Satin Silver

Standard length is 12'.
Available in lengths from 3' to 16'
Note: For more information, see data sheet.

Rockfon® Intaline® Round Base Baffle System
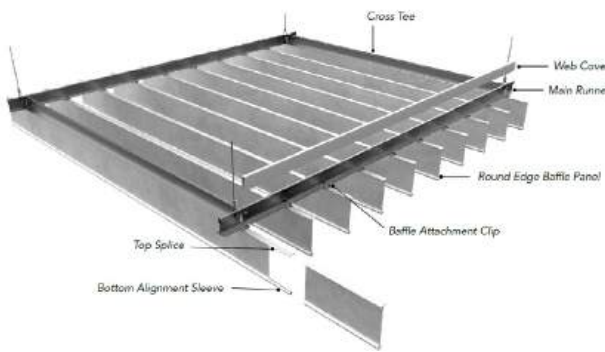
Intaline™ V-Base vertical baffles can be used to create a field of visual interest or used to define a space, while maintaining an open plenum. These metal baffle can be installed end to end to provide a continuous linear appearance. These vertical aluminum baffles are installed using either Rockfon's 15/16" 360° painted Cubegrid® ceiling grid or the Intaline™ indexing carrier, which is available in 4" or 6" spacing. Both options easily integrate with industry standard lighting and air diffusers. Intaline baffles are available in a wide variety of finish options including painted colors, wood-look, and metal finishes.

Family Number & Name	Detail	Dimensions	Material	NRC	Fire Class	Light Reflectance	Low VOC	Recycled Content
252569:INTR: Intaline™ Metal Baffle	IRB: Round Base	6: 6" 8: 8" 10: 10"	AL: 0.032" Aluminum	-	A	–	✓	75%

Product Code Example: **252569:INTR:IRB:8":44**

Family Number & Name: 252569 Intaline Baffle — Size

252569:INTR: | **IRB:** | **8":** | **44**

Round Base   Color: Satin Silver

Standard length is 12'.
Available in lengths from 3' to 16'
Note: For more information, see data sheet.

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

Standard Colors   Color-All & Other Painted Colors   Woodlands Solid Coordinating Colors   Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors   Woodscenes Wood-Look

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

This product is available in the colors groups above. Click here to see the full list of available colors on page 190-191

Rockfon® Intaline™
Accessories

Suspension Systems

Intaline V-Base Indexing Carrier Suspension

Product	Product Number	Description	Duty Rating	Length	Slotting	Finish
	250269 48.40.100.008	Indexing Carrier 4" Baffle Spacing	Intermediate Duty	12'	6" OC	Black
	250055 48.40.101.008	Indexing Carrier 6" Baffle Spacing	Intermediate Duty	12'	6" OC	Black
	1503.08C 249893	4' Cross Tee	-	4'	Center	Black

Indexing carrier for use in seismic design categories A-C only.

Cubegrid® Suspension Components (suitable for V-Base and Round Base)

Product	Product Number	Description	Duty Rating	Length	Slotting	Finish
	C1800M08	HD Main Runner	Heavy Duty	12'	4' OC	Black
	C1800K08	HD Main Runner	Heavy Duty	12'	2' OC	Black
	C1811M08	ID Main Runner	Intermediate Duty	12'	4' OC	Black
	C1811K08	ID Main Runner	Intermediate Duty	12'	2' OC	Black
	C1804M	4' Cross Tee	-	4'	None	Black
	C1804K	4' Cross Tee	-	4'	Midpoint	Black

Component Load Test Data

		Hanger Spacing	
Main Tee	Length	ASTM C-635 4'	5'
C1800	12'	Heavy Duty	8.9
C1811	12'	Intermediate Duty	7.3
Cross Tee	Length	4'	2'
C1804	4'	16	*

Perimeter Components and Accessories

Perimeter Wall Angle

Product	Catalog Number	Description	Unit of Measure	Material
	C3228.xx	1" x 2" x 12' Wall Angle Painted 360 Degrees	PC	Steel
	38.90.124.xxx	15/16" x 3/4" x 12' Wall Angle Finished Outside Only 300 Feet Carton	CTN	Aluminum

Accessory Items for Intaline V-Base Baffles

Product	Catalog Number	Rockfon Part Number	Description	Unit of Measure	CTN Qty
	48.40.005.008	250487	Panel clips for Indexing Carrier - Black	CTN	250 pcs
	48.40.003.008	250486	V-Baffle Suspension Clip for 15/16" Grid - Black	CTN	100 pcs
	48.40.001	250483	V-Baffle Bottom Alignment Clip - Clear	CTN	100 pcs
	48.40.002	250484	V-Baffle Top Alignment Clip - Clear	CTN	100 pcs

Accessory Items for Intaline Round-Base

Product	Catalog Number	Description	Unit of Measure	CTN Qty
	38.40.921.008	Baffle Suspension Clip for 15/16" Grid - Black	CTN	100 pcs
	38.40.923	Baffle Bottom Alignment Clip - Clear	CTN	50 pcs
	38.20.922	Baffle Top Alignment Clip - Clear	CTN	100 pcs

Metal Ceiling Systems
Colors

Standard Colors*

08 Black	44 Satin Silver	01 White	888 Winchester Gray

Rockfon® Color-All™ & Other Premium Painted Colors*

708 Anthracite	747 Azure	721 Chalk	726 Clay	706 Concrete	776 Coral
724 Cork	725 Earth	728 Ebony	732 Eucalyptus	742 Fresh	703 Gravel
723 Hemp	718 Iron	722 Linen	704 Mastic	762 Mercury	712 Mint
710 Moon	751 Mustard	774 Petal	702 Plaster	731 Sage	730 Sand
713 Sandalwood	771 Scarlet	734 Seaweed	775 Seashell	749 Space	701 Stone
748 Storm	720 Stucco	705 Zinc			
796 Beige Metallic	795 Champagne Metallic	798 Copper Metallic	797 Iron Glimmer Metallic	RAL COLOURS	Custom Colors

Anodized Finishes*

16 Brasscoat	14 Chromecoat	504 Satin Anodized

Woodlands™ Wood-Look*

550 Canyon Walnut	552 Dessert Pine
553 Mountain Ashwood	551 Nordic Oak

Woodlands™ Solid Coordinating Colors*

450 Canyon Walnut	452 Dessert Pine
453 Mountain Ashwood	451 Nordic Oak

Metalwood® Wood-Look Finishes (Interior Use Only)*

655R Bamboo	651R Cherry	657R Coastal Walnut	660R Honey Oak	654R Karri	650R Maple
662R Natural Walnut	653R Oak	652R Pumpkin Maple	665R Walnut		

Metalwood® Solid Coordinating Colors*

403 Cherry	457 Coastal Walnut	460 Honey Oak	405 Karri	401 Maple	462 Natural Walnut
402 Oak	404 Pumpkin Maple	406 Walnut			

Woodscenes® Wood Look Powdercoat Finishes*

803 Burnished Cherry	807 Coastal Walnut	800 Lazy Maple	817 Midnight Cherry	812 Raven Walnut	811 Regal Walnut
816 Rustic Oak	814 Savannah Driftwood	813 Smoky Ashwood	809 Sunrise Maple	808 Vanilla Maple	815 Velvet Walnut

*Colors shown are reproduced as close as possible to actual product color within the limitations of printing technology. Color chips are available upon request and should be reviewed before making a final selection. Variations in color matches of system components to ceiling panels can result from slight differences in texture, room lighting, painting process and subjectivity of observers.

Metal Ceiling Systems
Standard Perforation Options
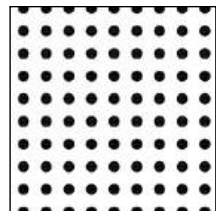
D
98R216L
0.098" Diameter Holes
0.216" Straight Centers
16.2% Open Area
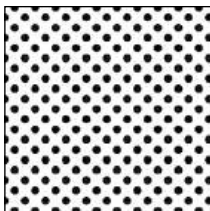
E
71R138D
0.071" Diameter Holes
0.138" Diagonal Centers
20.8% Open Area
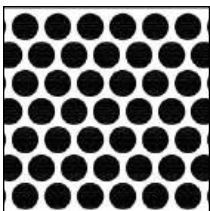
J
250R312S
0.25" Diameter Holes
0.312" Staggered Centers
58.2% Open Area
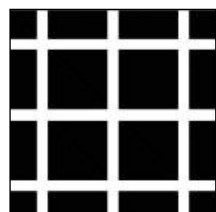
Q
562S672L
0.5625" Square Holes
0.672" Straight Centers
70% Open Area
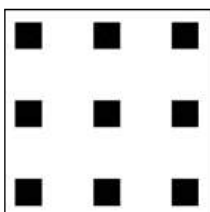
R
250S750L
0.25" Square Holes
0.75" Straight Centers
11.1% Open Area
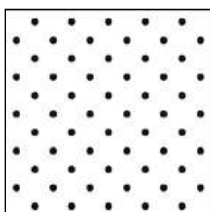
V
62R250D
0.0625" Diameter Holes
0.25" Diagonal Centers
4.9% Open Area
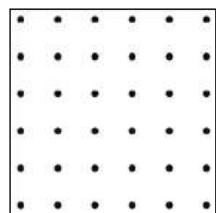
AA
62R354L
0.0625" Diameter Holes
0.354" Straight Centers
2.5% Open Area

Z
125R500L
0.125" Diameter Holes
0.5" Straight Centers
4.9% Open Area

P
375R1125L
0.375" Diameter Holes
1.125" Straight Centers
8.7% Open Area

W
562R1312L
0.5625" Diameter Holes
1.3125" Straight Centers
14.4% Open Area

Y
562S1312L
0.5625" Square Holes
1.3125" Straight Centers
18.4% Open Area

Z
125E500L
0.125" Diameter Holes
0.5" Straight Centers
4.9% Open Area

AB
125x1000x375L
0.125"x 1" Rectangular Holes
0.375" x 1.25" Straight Centers
26.6% Open Area

AC
125x1000x750L
0.125"x 1" Rectangular Holes
0.75" x 1.25" Straight Centers
13.3% Open Area

AD
125x1000x300L
0.125"x 1" Rectangular Holes
0.3" x 1.875" Straight Centers
35.1% Open Area

AE
125x1000x600L
0.125"x 1" Rectangular Holes
0.6" x 1.875" Straight Centers
17.5% Open Area

AF
375R974S
0.375" Diameter Holes
0.974" Staggered Centers
13.4% Open Area

AG
312R750D
0.312" Diameter Holes
0.75" Diagonal Centers
13.6% Open Area

AH
750S1250L
0.75" Square Holes
1.25" Straight Centers
36% Open Area

AI
250R413S
0.25" Diameter Holes
0.413" (41°) Staggered Centers
28% Open Area

AJ
500R600S
0.5" Diameter Holes
0.6" Staggered Centers
63% Open Area

AK
48R196L
0.048" Diameter Holes
0.196" Diagonal Centers
4.71% Open Area

Metal Ceiling Systems
Premium Perforation Options
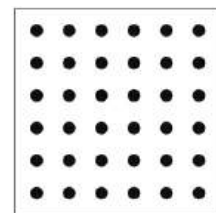
B
60R169L
0.06" Diameter Holes
0.169" Straight Centers
9.9% Open Area
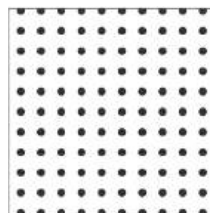
F
71R195L
0.071" Diameter Holes
0.195" Straight Centers
10.4% Open Area
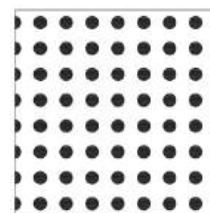
G
125R250L
0.125" Diameter Holes
0.25" Straight Centers
19.6% Open Area
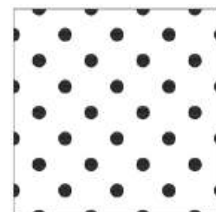
H
125R354D
0.125" Diameter Holes
0.354" Diagonal Centers
9.8% Open Area
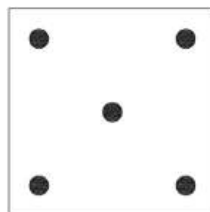
I
188R1000D
0.1875" Diameter Holes
1" Diagonal Centers
2.8% Open Area
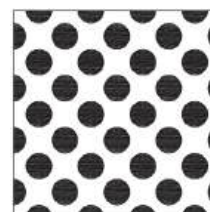
K
250R354D
0.25" Diameter Holes
0.354" Diagonal Centers
39% Open Area
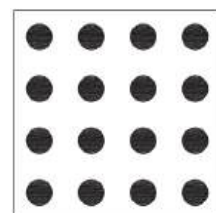
L
250R500L
0.25" Diameter Holes
0.5" Straight Centers
19.6% Open Area
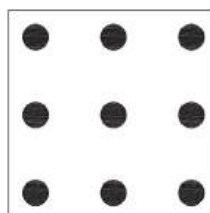
N
250R750L
0.25" Diameter Holes
1" Diagonal Centers
9% Open Area
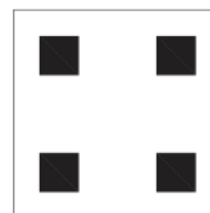
O
375S1125L
0.375" Square Holes
1.125" Straight Centers
11.1% Open Area

Metal Ceiling Systems
Planar Linear Metal Ceiling Perforation Option
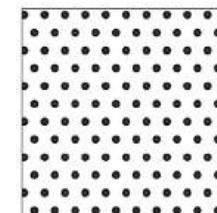
AL
78R196S
0.078" Diameter Holes
0.196" Staggered Centers
15% Open Area
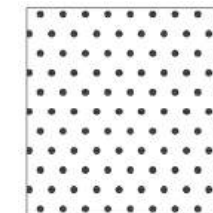
T
62R216S
0.0625" Diameter Holes
0.216" Staggered Centers
7.6% Open Area

Index

How we can help

Rockfon provides a range of services and resources to support building owners, architects, consultants and contractors focused on helping optimize the performance and durability of building

Acoustic Support
acousticshelp@rockfon.com ✉

- Acoustic analysis showing compliance with applicable standards (LEED, FGI, IGCC, WELL)
- Acoustic product & performance selection
- Acoustic treatment layout assistance
- Educational opportunities on interior building acoustics

Specialty Metal Ceilings
estimating@rockfon.com ✉

- Project take off & specification review
- Custom ceiling designs and product solutions
- Shop drawings with project specific solutions
- Hands on single point of contact for managed projects, coordination of orders, drawings, manufacturing and shipping timelines

Technical & Design Support
techservices@rockfon.com ✉

- Ceilings expertise and resources
- Educational seminars & architectural site visits
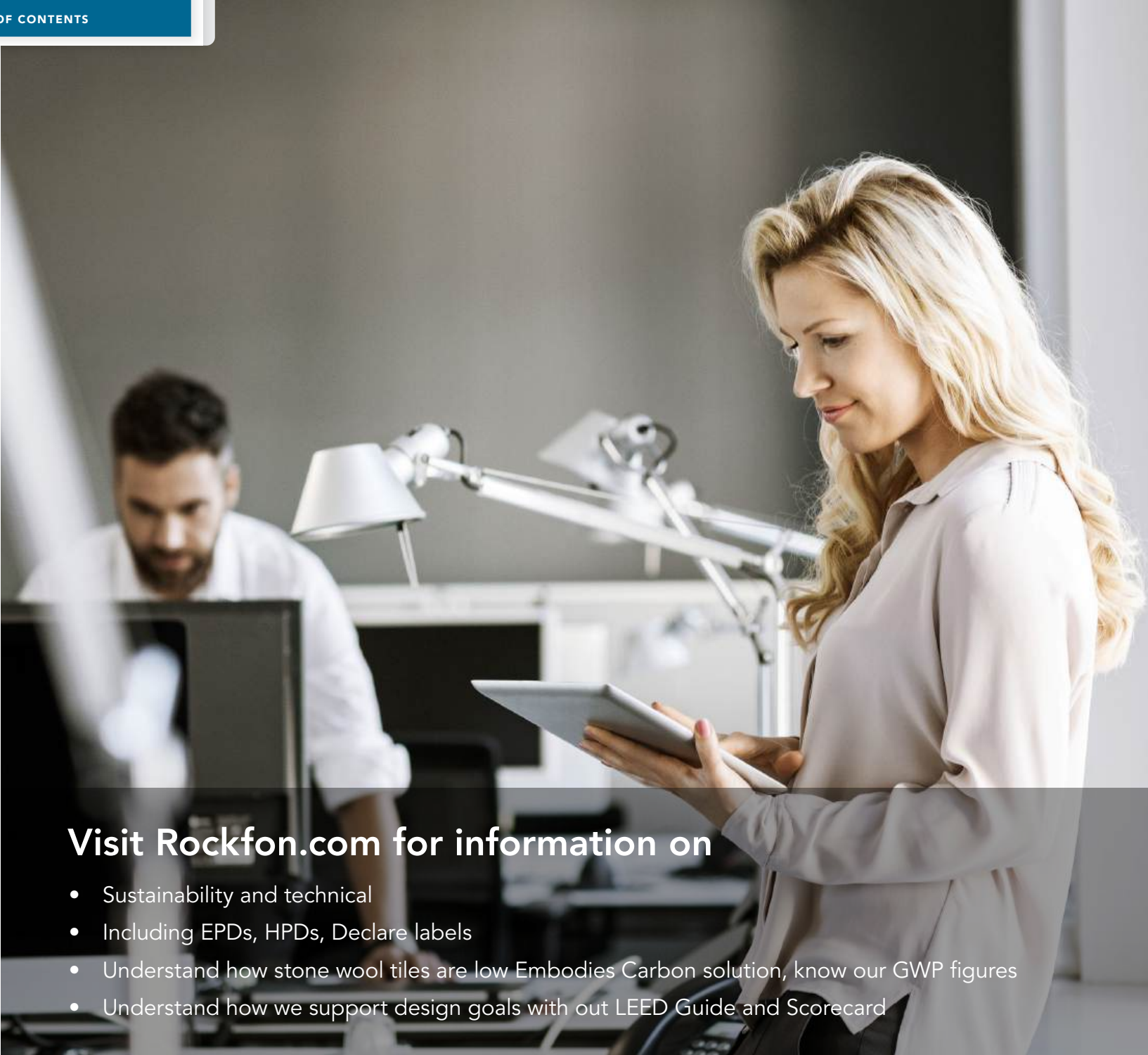- Material Selection and specification

Continuing Education
archsalessupport@rockfon.com ✉

- In-person or virtual learing oppertunities
- Support with credits and certificates

↗ **CLICK HERE FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Visit Rockfon.com for information on

- Sustainability and technical
- Including EPDs, HPDs, Declare labels
- Understand how stone wool tiles are low Embodies Carbon solution, know our GWP figures
- Understand how we support design goals with out LEED Guide and Scorecard

Visit us on our socials!

in ↗ **LinkedIn**
Rockfon North America

📌 ↗ **Pinterest**
Rockfon North America

📷 ↗ **Instagram**
Rockfon_NA

f ↗ **Facebook**
Rockfon

▶ ↗ **Youtube**
RockfonNorthAmerica

↗ **CLICK TO SIGN UP TO OUR NEWSLETTER**

Notes

Notes

Rockfon
4849 S. Austin Ave.
Chicago, IL 60638 USA
Tel. +1-800-323-7164

rockfon.com

09192024